

show ip through show rtr

- show ip sla application, page 4
- show ip sla authentication, page 6
- show ip sla auto discovery, page 7
- show ip sla auto endpoint-list, page 9
- show ip sla auto group, page 11
- show ip sla auto schedule, page 13
- show ip sla auto summary-statistics, page 15
- show ip sla auto template, page 17
- show ip sla configuration, page 21
- show ip sla endpoint-list, page 31
- show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics, page 34
- show ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics, page 37
- show ip sla ethernet-monitor configuration, page 43
- show ip sla event-publisher, page 47
- show ip sla group schedule, page 49
- show ip sla history, page 51

- show ip sla history interval, page 55
- show ip sla monitor application, page 58
- show ip sla monitor authentication, page 60
- show ip sla monitor collection-statistics, page 62
- show ip sla monitor configuration, page 69
- show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics, page 75
- show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics, page 77
- show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics, page 80

- show ip sla monitor group schedule, page 86
- show ip sla monitor history, page 88
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics, page 91
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration, page 94
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state, page 99
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors, page 102
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue, page 104
- show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary, page 107
- show ip sla monitor reaction-configuration, page 109
- show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger, page 112
- show ip sla monitor responder, page 114
- show ip sla monitor statistics, page 116
- show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated, page 121
- show ip sla monitor totals-statistics, page 128
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics, page 130
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor configuration, page 133
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state, page 137
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors, page 140
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue, page 142
- show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary, page 144
- show ip sla profile video, page 146
- show ip sla reaction-configuration, page 149
- show ip sla reaction-trigger, page 152
- show ip sla responder, page 154
- show ip sla statistics, page 156
- show ip sla statistics aggregated, page 165
- show ip sla summary, page 173
- show ip sla twamp connection, page 175
- show ip sla twamp session, page 177
- show ip sla twamp standards, page 179
- show mpls discovery vpn, page 180
- show rtr application, page 182
- show rtr authentication, page 184

- show rtr collection-statistics, page 186
- show rtr configuration, page 193
- show rtr distributions-statistics, page 198
- show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics, page 201
- show rtr enhanced-history distribution-statistics, page 203
- show rtr group schedule, page 209
- show rtr history, page 211
- show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor configuration, page 214
- show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors, page 218
- show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue, page 220
- show rtr operational-state, page 223
- show rtr reaction-configuration, page 228
- show rtr reaction-trigger, page 231
- show rtr responder, page 233
- show rtr totals-statistics, page 235

show ip sla application

To display global information about Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs), use the **show ip sla application** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla application

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor application command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr application command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor application command.
	12.2(33)SRD	The command output was modified to include information on IP SLAs Ethernet operation EVC support.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor application command.
	12.4(22)T	This command was modified. The command output was modified to include information on IP SLAs Event Publisher.
	12.2(33)SRE	This command was modified. The command output was modified to include information on IP SLAs Ethernet operation port level support and IP SLAs Event Publisher.
	12.2(58)SE	This command was modified. The command output was modified to include information about IP SLAs video operation support.
	15.2(4)M	This command was modified. The command output was modified to include information about IP SLAs multicast (mcast) operation support.
	15.3(1)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.3(1)S.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S.

	Release	Modification
	15.1(2)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(2)SG.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG.
Usage Guidelines	Use the show ip sla applicati supported protocols.	oncommand to display information such as supported operation types and
Examples	The following is sample output	at from the show ip sla application command:
	Router# show ip sla application	
	Supported Operation Types icmpEcho, path-ec dns, udpJitter, d lspPing, lspTrace	MIB 2.2.0, Infrastructure Engine-III
	Number of Entries configu Number of active Entries Number of pending Entries Number of inactive Entrie Last time the operation of	per of entries: 63840 gurable operations: 63840 ared : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0

Table 1: show ip sla application Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Version	The version of the IP SLAs infrastructure supported on the router.
Supported Operation Types	The types of operations supported by the command.
Supported Features	The features supported by the command.

Related Commands

I

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla authentication

To display Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) authentication information, use the show ip sla authentication command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla authentication

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor authentication command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr authentication command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor authentication command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor authentication command.

Usage Guidelines Use the show ip sla authentication command to display information such as supported operation types and supported protocols. **Examples**

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla authentication** command:

Router# show ip sla authentication

IP SLA Monitor control message uses MD5 authentication, key chain name is: ipsla

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.

show ip sla auto discovery

To display the status of IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) auto discovery and the configuration of auto IP SLAs endpoint lists configured to use auto discovery, use the **showipslaautodiscovery** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto discovery

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** Displays the configuration of IP SLAs auto discovery.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.1(1)T	This command was introduced.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslaautodiscovery** command before, and after, auto discovery was enabled. Note that no IP SLAs endpoint lists are configured yet.

```
Router>show ip sla auto discovery

IP SLAs auto-discovery status: Disabled

The following Endpoint-list are configured to auto-discovery:

Router>enable

Router#configure terminal

Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.

Router(config)#ip sla auto discovery

Router(config)#exit

Router#

Router# show ip sla auto discovery

IP SLAs auto-discovery status: Enabled
```

The following Endpoint-list are configured to auto-discovery:

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

 Table 2: show ip sla auto discovery Field Descriptions

Field	Description
IP SLAs auto-discovery status	Configuration of the ipslaautodiscovery command.

1

Command	Description
ip sla auto discovery	Enables IP SLAs auto discovery in Cisco IP SLAs Engine 3.0.

show ip sla auto endpoint-list

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 15.2(3)T, the **show ip sla auto endpoint-list** command is replaced with the **show ip sla endpoint-list** command. See the **show ip sla endpoint-list** command for more information.

To display the configuration including default values of all auto IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) endpoint lists, all auto IP SLAs endpoint lists for a specified operation type, or a specified auto IP SLAs endpoint list, use the **showipslaautoendpoint-list** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto endpoint-list [type ip [template-name]]

Syntax Description	type ip	(Optional) Specifies that the operation type is Internet Protocol.
	template-name	(Optional) Unique identifier of the endpoint list. String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.

Command Default Default display includes configuration for all auto IP SLAs endpoint lists.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.1(1)T	This command was introduced.
	15.2(3)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla endpoint-list command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslaautoendpoint-list** command for all configured endpoint lists. Because all of the destinations are for IP operations, the **typeip** keyword is not configured.

```
Router# show ip sla auto endpoint-list
Endpoint-list Name: man1
Description: testing manual build
ip-address 10.1.1.1-7 port 23
ip-address 10.1.1.9,10.1.1.15,10.1.1.23 port 23
Endpoint-list Name: autolist
Description:
Auto Discover Parameters
Destination Port: 5000
Access-list: 3
Ageout: 3600 Measurement-retry: 3
0 endpoints are discovered for autolist
```

1

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 3: show ip sla auto endpoint-list Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Destination Port	Port number of target device or Cisco IP SLAs Responder.
Access-list	Name of list of discovered endpoints.
Ageout	Length of time that operation is kept in memory, in seconds (sec).
Measurement-retry	Number of times the endpoints belonging to an auto IP SLAs destination templates are retested when an operation fails.

Command	Description
access-list (epl-disc)	Adds list of discovered endpoints to an auto IP SLAs endpoint list.
ageout	Adds ageout timer to auto IP SLAs scheduler or endpoint list.
ip sla auto endpoint-list	Enters IP SLA endpoint-list configuration mode and begins creating an auto IP SLAs endpoint list.
measurement-retry	Specifies the number of times an operation associated with an auto IP SLAs endpoint list is retried when a failure is detected.

I

show ip sla auto group

To display configuration values including all defaults for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) auto-measure groups or a specified group, use the **showipslaautogroup** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto group [type ip [group-name]]

Cuntou Description		
Syntax Description	type ip	(Optional) Specifies that the operation type is Internet Protocol.
	group-name	(Optional) Unique identifier of auto-measure group. String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.
Command Default	Displays configuration for all IP SLAs en	ndpoint lists.
Command Modes	User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)	
Command History	Release	Modification
	15.1(1)T	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		n of an IP SLAs auto-measure group including all default values and each destination in the specified endpoint-list for this group.
Examples	The following is sample output from the showipslaautogroup command for an IP SLAs auto-measure group (test) and the created operations within the group:	
	Router# show ip sla auto grou p test Group Name: test Description: Activation Trigger: Immediate Destination: testeplist Schedule: testsched Measure Template: testtplt(icm IP SLAs auto-generated operations sno oper-id type 1 299389922 icmp-jitter	of group test dest-ip-addr/port

1

Field	Description
Activation Trigger	Start time of operation.
Destination	Name of auto IP SLAs endpoint list referenced by the auto-measure group.
Schedule	Name of auto IP SLAs scheduler referenced by the auto-measure group.
Measure Template	Name of auto IP SLAs template referenced by the auto-measure group.
sno	Serial number of IP SLAs operation created for specified endpoint.
oper-id	Entry number of IP SLAs operation created for specified endpoint.
type	Type of IP SLAs operation created for specified endpoint.
dest-ip-addr/port	IP address and port of destination for operation in current display.

Table 4: show ip sla auto group Field Descriptions

Command	Description
ip sla auto group	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs auto-measure group and enters IP SLA auto-measure group configuration mode.

show ip sla auto schedule

To display configuration values including all defaults for all auto IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) schedulers or a specified scheduler, use the **showipslaautotemplate** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto schedule [schedule-id]

Syntax Description	schedule-id		(Optional) Unique identifier for IP SLAs schedule. String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.
Command Default	The default output include	es the configuration for all a	uto IP SLAs schedulers.
Command Modes	User EXEC (>) Privileged	I EXEC (#)	
Command History	Release	Modifica	tion
	15.1(1)T	This com	mand was introduced.
Examples	The following is sample output from the showipslaautoschedule command when you specify an auto IP SLAs scheduler by name (basic-default):		
	Group sched-id: basic- Probe Interval (ms Group operation fr	s): 1000	ılt

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger

Table 5: show ip sla auto schedule Field D	Descriptions
--	--------------

Life (sec): 3600 Entry Ageout (sec): never

Field	Description
Probe Interval (ms)	Length of time, in milliseconds (ms), between operations that share the same auto IP SLAs scheduler.
Group operation frequency (sec)	Frequency at which each operation repeats, in seconds (sec).

1

Field	Description
Next Scheduled Start Time	Start time of operation. "Pending trigger" indicates that neither a specific start time nor a reaction trigger is configured.
Life (sec)	Length of time that the operation runs, in seconds (sec).
Entry Ageout (sec)	Length of time that operation is kept in memory, in seconds (sec).

Command	Description
ageout (IP SLA)	Adds ageout timer to auto IP SLAs scheduler or endpoint list.
frequency	Specifies how often an operation in an IP SLAs auto-measure group will repeat once it is started.
ip sla auto schedule	Enters IP SLA auto-measure schedule configuration mode and begins creating an auto IP SLAs scheduler.
life	Specifies lifetime characteristic in an auto IP SLAs scheduler.
probe-interval	Specifies interval between operations for staggering operations that share the same auto IP SLAs scheduler.
react	Configures reaction and proactive threshold monitoring parameters in an auto IP SLAs operation template.
start-time	Specifies start time for an IP SLAs auto-measure group.

show ip sla auto summary-statistics

To display the current operational status and statistics for a Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) auto-measure group or for a specified destination of a group, use the **show ip sla auto summary-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto summary-statistics group type ip group-name [ip-address ip-address [port port]]

Syntax Descriptiongroup-nameUnique identifier for IP SLAs auto-measure group.
String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.ip-address(Optional) Specifies IPv4 address of destination
routing device or destination Cisco IP SLAs
Responder.port(Optional) Specifies port number of destination
routing device or destination Cisco IP SLAs
Responder.

Command Default The default output includes statistics for all endpoints of the operation in an IP SLA auto-measure group.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.1(1)T	This command was introduced.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **s how ip sla auto summary-statistics** for an IP SLAs auto-measure group (test) that started immediately upon configuration. The partial output from the **show running-config** and **show ip sla group** command are included to illustrate the relationship between the group, operation, and scheduler. Notice that the command to start the operations was configured after the auto IP SLAs scheduler (testsched) was added to the group configuration.

```
ip sla auto schedule testsched <<=====
  start-time now
Router# show ip sla auto summary-statistics group type ip icmp-jitter test
IP SLAs Auto Group Summary Statistics
Legend -
  sno: Serial Number in current display
  oper-id: Entry Number of IPSLAs operation
  type: Type of IPSLAs operation
 n-rtts: Number of successful round trips in current hour
         of operation
  rtt (min/av/max): The min, max and avg values of latency in
                   current hour of operation
  avg-jitter(DS/SD): average jitter value in destination to
                    source and source to destination direction
 pak-loss: accumulated sum of source to destination and
           destination to source packet loss in current hour
Summary Statistics:
Auto Group Name: test
Template: testtplt
Number of Operations: 1
  sno
        oper-id
                  type
                             n-rtts
                                       rtt
                                                  avg-jitter
                                                                packet
         (min/avg/max)
                          (DS/SD)
                                        loss
        299389922 icmp-jitter 10
   1
                                      8/16/24 ms
                                                         9/0 ms
                                                                        0
Router# show ip sla auto grou
р
Group Name: test
   Description:
   Activation Trigger: Immediate
   Destination: testeplist
    Schedule: testsched
   Measure Template: testtplt(icmp-jitter)
IP SLAs auto-generated operations of group test
                                     dest-ip-addr/port
  sno
         oper-id
                         type
        299389922
   1
                      icmp-jitter
                                           10.1.1.32/NA
```

Command	Description
ip sla auto group	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs auto-measure group and enters IP SLA auto-measure group configuration mode.
ip sla auto endpoint-list	Begins configuration for an auto IP SLAs endpoint-list and enters IP SLA endpoint-list configuration mode.
ip sla auto schedule	Begins configuration for an auto IP SLAs scheduler and enters IP SLA auto-measure schedule configuration mode.
ip sla auto template	Begins configuration for an auto IP SLAs operation template and enters IP SLA template configuration mode.

show ip sla auto template

To display configuration values including all defaults for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operation templates, all operation templates for a specified type of operation, or a specified operation template, use the **showipslaautotemplate** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla auto template [type ip [operation [template-name]]]

Syntax Description	type ip	Specifies that the operation type is Internet Protocol (IP).
	operation	Type of IP operation. Use one of the following keywords:
		• icmp-echoInternet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo operation
		• icmp-jitter Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) jitter operation
		• tcp-connect Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) connection operation
		• udp-echo User Datagram Protocol (UDP) echo operation
		• udp-jitter User Datagram Protocol (UDP) jitter operation
	template-name	Unique identifier of an IP SLAs operation template. String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.
	L	1

Command Default Default output includes configuration for all auto IP SLAs operation templates.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.1(1)T	This command was introduced.

Examples

The following is sample shows output for the **showipslaautotemplate**command when you specify a template by name (basic_icmp_jtr):

```
Router# show ip sla auto template type ip icmp-jitter basic_icmp_jtr
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic icmp jtr
   Measure Type: icmp-jitter
    Description: default oper temp for icmp jitter
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0
               TOS: 0x0
        VRF:
    Operation Parameters:
        Number of Packets: 10
                               Inter packet interval: 20
        Timeout: 5000
                                Threshold: 5000
    Statistics Aggregation option:
        Hours of statistics kept: 2
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
        Max number of distributions buckets: 1
    Reaction Configuration: None
```

The following is sample output for the **showipslaautotemplate**command when you use the **typeip***operation* keyword and argument combination to specify a certain type of operation:

```
Router# show ip sla auto template type ip udp-jitter
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic udp jitter
   Measure Type: udp-jitter (control enabled)
    Description: default oper temp for udp jitter
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0 Source Port: 0
        VRF:
               TOS: 0x0
    Operation Parameters:
        Request Data Size: 32 Verify Data: false
        Number of Packets: 10
                               Inter packet interval: 20
        Timeout: 5000
                               Threshold: 5000
        Granularity: msec
                                Operation packet priority: normal
    Statistics Aggregation option:
        Hours of statistics kept: 2
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
        Max number of distributions buckets: 1
    Reaction Configuration: None
IP SLAs Auto Template: voip g711alaw
   Measure Type: udp-jitter (control enabled)
    Description: oper template for voip udp
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0
                                Source Port: 0
               TOS: 0x0
        VRF:
    Operation Parameters:
        Verify Data: false
        Timeout: 5000
                               Threshold: 5000
        Codec: g711alaw Number of packets: 1000
        Interval: 20 Payload size: 16
                                                Advantage factor: 0
        Granularity: msec
                               Operation packet priority: normal
    Statistics Aggregation option:
        Hours of statistics kept: 2
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
        Max number of distributions buckets: 1
    Reaction Configuration: None
```

The following is sample output for the **showipslaautotemplate**command for all configured IP SLAs operation templates. Because all of the templates are for IP operations, the **typeip** keyword is not configured.

```
Router# show ip sla auto template
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic icmp echo
   Measure Type: icmp-echo
    Description:
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0
               TOS: 0x0
       VRF:
    Operation Parameters:
        Request Data Size: 28
                               Verify Data: false
        Timeout: 5000
                               Threshold: 5000
    Statistics Aggregation option:
       Hours of statistics kept: 2
    History options:
        History filter: none
        Max number of history records kept: 15
       Lives of history kept: 0
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
       Max number of distributions buckets: 1
   Reaction Configuration: None
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic_icmp_jtr
   Measure Type: icmp-jitter
    Description: default oper temp for icmp jitter
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0
        VRF:
               TOS: 0x0
    Operation Parameters:
                               Inter packet interval: 20
        Number of Packets: 10
        Timeout: 5000
                                Threshold: 5000
    Statistics Aggregation option:
       Hours of statistics kept: 2
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
       Max number of distributions buckets: 1
   Reaction Configuration: None
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic udp jitter
    Measure Type: udp-jitter (control enabled)
    Description: default oper temp for udp jitter
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0 Source Port: 0
        VRF:
               TOS: 0x0
    Operation Parameters:
        Request Data Size: 32
                               Verify Data: false
        Number of Packets: 10
                               Inter packet interval: 20
        Timeout: 5000
                                Threshold: 5000
       Granularity: msec
                                Operation packet priority: normal
    Statistics Aggregation option:
       Hours of statistics kept: 2
    Statistics Distributions options:
        Distributions characteristics: RTT
        Distributions bucket size: 20
       Max number of distributions buckets: 1
    Reaction Configuration: None
IP SLAs Auto Template: voip_g711alaw
    Measure Type: udp-jitter (control enabled)
    Description: oper template for voip udp
    IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0 Source Port: 0
       VRF:
               TOS: 0x0
    Operation Parameters:
        Verify Data: false
                               Threshold: 5000
        Timeout: 5000
        Codec: g711alaw Number of packets: 1000
        Interval: 20 Payload size: 16
                                                Advantage factor: 0
        Granularity: msec
                              Operation packet priority: normal
    Statistics Aggregation option:
```

```
Hours of statistics kept: 2
   Statistics Distributions options:
       Distributions characteristics: RTT
       Distributions bucket size: 20
       Max number of distributions buckets: 1
   Reaction Configuration: None
IP SLAs Auto Template: basic tcp conn
   Measure Type: tcp-connect (control enabled)
   Description:
   IP options:
        Source IP: 0.0.0.0 Source Port: 0
       VRF: TOS: 0x0
    Operation Parameters:
       Timeout: 5000
                               Threshold: 5000
    Statistics Aggregation option:
       Hours of statistics kept: 2
    History options:
       History filter: none
       Max number of history records kept: 15
       Lives of history kept: 0
    Statistics Distributions options:
       Distributions characteristics: RTT
       Distributions bucket size: 20
       Max number of distributions buckets: 1
    Reaction Configuration: None
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 6: show ip sla auto template Field Descriptions

Field	Description
IP SLAs Auto Template	Name of auto IP SLAs operation template in current display.
Measure Type	Type of IP operation defined for auto IP SLAs operation template in current display, including status of protocol control.

Command	Description
ip sla auto template	Begins configuring an auto IP SLAs operation template and enters IP SLA template configuration mode.

show ip sla configuration

To display configuration values including all default values for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **show ip sla configuration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla configuration operation

Syntax Description(Optional) Number of IP SLAs operations for the details are displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC (>)

I

Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor configuration command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr configuration command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor configuration command.
	12.2(33)SRD	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information on IP SLAs Ethernet operation EVC support.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor configuration command.
	12.2(33)SRE	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information on IP SLAs Ethernet operation port level support.
	12.2(58)SE	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about IP SLAs video operations.
	15.1(1)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(1)SG.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG.

Release	Modification	
15.2(3)T	This command was modified. The command output was modified to display IPv4 and IPv6 addresses for Domain Name System (DNS), FTP, HTTP, Path Echo, and Path Jitter IP SLAs operations.	
Cisco IOS XE 3.7S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.7S.	
15.2(4)M	This command was modified. The command output was modified to display multicast UDP jitter operations.	
15.3(1)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.3(1)S.	
15.3(2)T	This command was modified. The output was modified to display the percent	
15.3(2)8	This command was modified. The output was modified to display the configuration for a service performance operation.	
	This command was implemented on the Cisco ASR 901 Series Aggregation Services Routers.	
15.3(3)M	This command was modified. The output was modified to display the response data size for UDP jitter operations in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	

Usage Guidelines

The IPv4 and IPv6 support for different IP SLAs operations are described below:

- IP SLAs Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo operations support both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.
- IP SLAs UDP echo operations support both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.
- IP SLAs TCP connect operations support both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.
- IP SLAs UDP jitter connect operations support both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.
- IP SLAs video operations support only IPv4 addresses.

Examples

This section shows sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command for different IP SLAs operations in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an ICMP echo operation in an IPv4 network:

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: echo
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.10/192.0.2.9
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
```

```
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Group Scheduled: False
Operation frequency (seconds): 60
Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
Number of statistic hours kept: 2
Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an ICMP echo operation in an IPv6 network:

Device# show ip sla configuration 1

```
IP SLAs, Infrastructure Engine-II.
Entry number: 1
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: echo
Target address/Source address: 2001:DB8:100::1/2001:DB8:200::FFFE
Traffic-Class parameter: 0x80
Flow-Label parameter: 0x1B669
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Verify data: No
Vrf Name:
Schedule:
    Operation frequency (seconds): 60
    Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
    Group Scheduled : FALSE
    Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
    Life (seconds): 3600
    Entry Ageout (seconds): never
    Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
    Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): notInService
Threshold (milliseconds): 5000
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an HTTP operation:

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: http
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.100/192.0.2.98
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
HTTP Operation: get
HTTP Server Version: 1.0
URL: http://www.cisco.com
Proxy:
Raw String(s):
Cache Control: enable
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
```

```
Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an ICMP path jitter operation:

```
Device# show ip sla configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: pathJitter
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.50/192.0.2.34
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Target Only: Disabled
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Loose Source Routing: Disabled
LSR Path:
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an ICMP path echo operation:

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Taq:
Type of operation: pathEcho
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.20/192.0.2.11
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Loose Source Routing: Disabled
Vrf Name:
LSR Path:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic paths kept:
   Number of statistic hops kept: 16
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a Domain Name System (DNS) operation:

Device# show ip sla configuration 3 Entry number: 3 Owner: Tag: Type of operation: dns Target Address/Source address: 192.0.2.3/192.0.2.2 Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0 Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000 Type Of Service parameters: 0x0 Schedule: Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed Group Scheduled: False Operation frequency (seconds): 60 Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active Threshold (ms): 5000 Distribution Statistics: Number of statistic hours kept: 2 Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5 Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10 Number of history Lives kept: 0 Number of history Buckets kept: 15 History Filter Type: None

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a UDP echo operation in an IPv4 network:

Device# show ip sla configuration 3

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: udpEcho
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.5/192.0.2.4
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Data Pattern:
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a UDP echo operation in an IPv6 network:

Device# show ip sla configuration 1

IP SLAs, Infrastructure Engine-II. Entry number: 1 Owner:

```
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: udp-echo
Target address/Source address: 2001:DB8:100::1/2001:0DB8:200::FFFE
Target port/Source port: 3/7
Traffic-Class parameter: 0x80
Flow-Label parameter: 0x1B669
Request size (ARR data portion): 16
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Verifv data: No
Data pattern:
Vrf Name:
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
    Operation frequency (seconds): 60
    Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
    Group Scheduled : FALSE
    Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
    Life (seconds): 3600
    Entry Ageout (seconds): never
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a TCP connect operation in an IPv4 network:

```
Device# show ip sla configuration 3
```

Device# show ip sla configuration 1

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: tcpConnect
Target Address/Source address: 192.0.2.10/192.0.2.9
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a TCP connect operation in an IPv6 network:

```
IP SLAs, Infrastructure Engine-II.
Entry number: 1
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: tcp-connect
Target address/Source address: 2001:DB8:100::1/2001:0DB8:200::FFFE
Target port/Source port: 3/7
Traffic-Class parameter: 0x80
Flow-Label parameter: 0x1B669
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 60000
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
    Operation frequency (seconds): 60
    Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
    Group Scheduled : FALSE
    Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
   Life (seconds): 3600
```

Entry Ageout (seconds): never Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): notInService Threshold (milliseconds): 5000 Distribution Statistics:

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) operation:

Device# show ip sla configuration 3

```
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: dhcp
Target Address/Source address: 192.0.2.18/192.0.2.12
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Dhcp option:
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is an FTP operation:

```
Device# show ip sla configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: ftp
Source address: 0.0.0.0
FTP URL: ftp://ipsla:ipsla@192.0.2.109/test.txt
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a UDP jitter operation in an IPv4 network:

Device# show ip sla configuration 3 Entry number: 3 Owner: Tag: Type of operation: jitter Target Address/Source address: 192.0.2.33/192.0.2.20

```
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Response size (ARR data portion): 100
Verify data: No
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Enhanced History:
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a UDP jitter operation in an IPv6 network:

Device# show ip sla configuration 1

```
IP SLAs, Infrastructure Engine-II.
Entry number: 1
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: udp-jitter
Target address/Source address: 2001:DB8:100::1/2001:0DB8:200::FFFE
Target port/Source port: 3/7
Traffic-Class parameter: 0x0
Flow-Label parameter: 0x0
Request size (ARR data portion): 32
Response size (ARR data portion): 100
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Packet Interval (milliseconds)/Number of packets: 30/15
Verify data: No
Vrf Name:
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
    Operation frequency (seconds): 60
    Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
    Group Scheduled : FALSE
    Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
    Life (seconds): 3600
    Entry Ageout (seconds): never
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a multicast UDP jitter operation. The output includes the list of responders associated with the multicast UDP jitter operation, extracted from the endpoint list for this operation. Each multicast responder has a corresponding operation ID (oper-id) generated for the responder by the multicast operation.

```
Device# show ip sla config 10
```

```
IP SLAs Infrastructure Engine-III
Entry number: 10
Owner:
Tag:
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type of operation to perform: udp-jitter
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.2/3000 I<---multicast address
Target port/Source port: 2460/0
Type Of Service parameter: 0x0
Request size (ARR data portion): 32
Packet Interval (milliseconds)/Number of packets: 20/10
Verify data: No
Vf Name:
```

```
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60 (not considered if randomly scheduled)
  Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
  Group Scheduled : FALSE
  Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
  Life (seconds): 3600
   Entry Ageout (seconds): never
  Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): notInService
Threshold (milliseconds): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
  Number of statistic hours kept: 2
  Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 1
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 20
Enhanced History:
                                                !<---responders in endpoint list</pre>
          oper-id
                                dest-ip-addr
  sno
        728338
    1
                               192.0.2.4
    2
        728339
                               192.0.2.5
    3
       2138021658
                               198.51.100.3
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 7: show ip sla configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
sno	Serial Number
oper-id	Operation ID
dest-ip-addr	IP address of the destination

The following sample output from the **show ip sla configuration** command displays that the specified operation is a video operation:

```
IP SLAs Infrastructure Engine-III
Entry number: 600
Owner:
Tag:
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type of operation to perform: video
Video profile name: TELEPRESENCE
Target address/Source address: 192.0.2.9/192.0.2.5
Target port/Source port: 1/1
Vrf Name:
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60 (not considered if randomly scheduled)
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Pending trigger
   Group Scheduled : FALSE
   Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
   Life (seconds): 3600
   Entry Ageout (seconds): never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): notInService
Threshold (milliseconds): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 1
```

```
Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 20
Enhanced History:
IP SLAs Infrastructure Engine-III
Entry number: 1
Service Performance Operation
Type: ethernet
Destination
MAC Address: 4055.398d.8bd2
VLAN:
Interface: GigabitEthernet0/4
Service Instance: 10
EVC Name:
Duration Time: 20
Interval Buckets: 5
Signature:
05060708
Description: this is with all operation modes
Measurement Type:
throughput, loss
Direction: internal
Profile Traffic:
Direction: internal
CIR: 0
EIR: 0
CBS: 0
EBS: 0
Burst Size: 3
Burst Interval: 20
Rate Step (kbps): 1000 2000
Profile Packet:
Inner COS: 6
Outer COS: 6
Inner VLAN: 100
Outer VLAN: 100
Source MAC Address: 4055.398d.8d4c
Packet Size: 512
Schedule:
   Operation frequency (seconds): 64 (not considered if randomly scheduled)
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled : FALSE
   Randomly Scheduled : FALSE
   Life (seconds): Forever
   Entry Ageout (seconds): never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
```

Related Commands Command Description

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Becomption
1	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs operation and enters IP SLA configuration mode.

show ip sla endpoint-list

To display the configuration including default values of all IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) endpoint lists, all P SLAs endpoint lists for a specified operation type, or a specified IP SLAs endpoint list, use the **showipslaendpoint-list** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip endpoint-list [type {ip| ipv6} [template-name]]

Syntax Description

type ip	(Optional) Specifies that the operation type is IPv4.
type ipv6	(Optional) Specifies that the operation type is IPv6.
template-name	(Optional) Unique identifier of the endpoint list. String of 1 to 64 alphanumeric characters.

Command Default Default display includes configuration for all IP SLAs endpoint lists.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.2(3)T	This command was introduced. This command replaced the show ip sla auto endpoint-list command.
	15.2(4)M	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to display multicast UDP jitter operations.
	15.3(1)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.3(1)S.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S.
	15.1(2)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(2)SG.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG.

Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **showipslaendpoint-list** command for all configured endpoint lists. Because all of the destinations are for IP operations, the **typeip** keyword is not configured.

Router# show ip sla endpoint-list

Endpoint-list Name: man1

```
Description: testing manual build

ip-address 10.1.1.1-7 port 23

ip-address 10.1.1.9,10.1.1.15,10.1.1.23 port 23

Endpoint-list Name: autolist

Description:

Auto Discover Parameters

Destination Port: 5000

Access-list: 3

Ageout: 3600 Measurement-retry: 3

0 endpoints are discovered for autolist
```

The following sample output displays a list of unicast IP addresses that are part of an endpoint list for a multicast UDP jitter operation. Because this endpoint list is for a multicast UDP jitter operation, the port configuration is ignored by the operation.

```
Router# show ip sla auto endpoint-list multicast
```

```
Endpoint-list Name: multicast
Description:
ip-address 1.1.1.1 port 1111
ip-address 2.2.2.2 port 2222
ip-address 3.3.3.3 port 3333
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 8: show ip sla endpoint-list Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Destination Port	Port number of target device or Cisco IP SLAs Responder.
Access-list	Name of list of discovered endpoints.
Ageout	Length of time that operation is kept in memory, in seconds (sec).
Measurement-retry	Number of times the endpoints belonging to an auto IP SLAs destination templates are retested when an operation fails.

Command	Description
access-list (epl-disc)	Adds list of discovered endpoints to an auto IP SLAs endpoint list.
ageout	Adds ageout timer to auto IP SLAs scheduler or endpoint list.
ip sla endpoint-list	Enters IP SLA endpoint-list configuration mode and begins creating an IP SLAs endpoint list.
measurement-retry	Specifies the number of times an operation associated with an auto IP SLAs endpoint list is retried when a failure is detected.

I

show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics

To display enhanced history statistics for all collected history buckets for the specified Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operation, use the **showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics [operation-number] [interval seconds]

Syntax Description

C

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which enhanced history statistics is displayed.
interval seconds	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statistics command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics command.

Usage Guidelines This command displays data for each bucket of enhanced history data. Data is shown individually (one after the other).

The number of buckets and the collection interval is set using the **historyenhanced** command.

You can also use the following commands to display additional statistics or history information, or to view the status of the operation:

- show ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics
- show ip sla statistics

· show ip sla statistics aggregated \mathcal{O} Tip If the letter n appears in your output, or not all fields are displayed, you should increase the screen width for your command line interface display (for example, using the width line configuration command or the terminalwidth EXEC mode command). **Examples** The following example shows sample output for the **showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statistics** command. The output of this command will vary depending on the type of IP SLAs operation. Router# show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics 1 Entry number: 1 Aggregation Interval: 900 Bucket Index: 1 Aggregation start time 00:15:00.003 UTC Thur May 1 2003 Target Address: Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Timeout: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Busy: 0 Number of failed operations due to a No Connection: 0 Number of failed operations due to an Internal Error: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Sequence Error: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Verify Error: 0

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Aggregation Interval	The number of seconds the operation runs for each enhanced history bucket. For example, a value of 900 indicates that statistics were gathered for 15 minutes before the next bucket was created.
Bucket Index	The number identifying the collection bucket. The number of buckets is set using the historyenhanced IP

Table 9: show ip sla enhanced-history	collection-statistics Field Descriptions

Related Commands

Co	ommand	Description
ip	sla	Allows configuration of IP SLA operations by entering IP SLA configuration mode for the specified operation number.
sh	ow ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics	Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for IP SLAs operations in tabular format.

SLA configuration command.

Command	Description
show ip sla statistics	Displays the current operational status and statistics of all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.
show ip sla statistics aggregated	Displays the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.
show ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics

To display enhanced history distribution statistics for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations in tabular format, use the **showipslaenhanced-history distribution-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics [operation-number [interval seconds]]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which enhanced history statistics is displayed.
interval seconds	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval for only the specified operation.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(33)8XI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.

Usage Guidelines

I

The distribution statistics consist of the following:

- The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
- The sum of the completion times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
- The maximum and minimum completion times
- The number of completed attempts

You can also use the following commands to display additional statistics or history information, or to view the status of the operation:

- · show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics
- show ip sla statistics
- show ip sla statistics aggregated

$\underline{\rho}$

Tip If the letter n appears in your output, or not all fields are displayed, you should increase the screen width for your command line interface display (for example, using the **width** line configuration command or the **terminalwidth** EXEC mode command).

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command. The fields are defined at the beginning of the output for the command. RTT means round-trip time.

Router	# show ip	sla enhar	nced-his	story d	istrib	ution-sta	tistics 3			
Point	: by point	E Enhanced	History	/						
Entry	= Enti	ry Number								
Int	= Aggi	regation Ir	nterval	(secon	ds)					
BucI	= Bucl	ket Index								
StartI	: = Aggi	regation St	art Tir	ne						
Pth	= Path	n index								
Нор	= Нор	in path ir	ndex							
Comps	= Opei	rations com	npleted							
OvrTh	= Opei	rations com	npleted	over t	hresho	lds				
SumCmp	o = Sum	of RTT (mi	illiseco	onds)						
SumCmp	o2L = Sum	of RTT squ	ared lo	ow 32 b	its (m	illisecon	ds)			
SumCmp	o2H = Sum	of RTT squ	lared h	gh 32	bits (1	milliseco	nds)			
TMax	= RTT	maximum (n	nillise	conds)						
TMin	= RTT	minimum (n	nillise	conds)						
Entry	Int BucI	StartT	Pth Hop	o Comps	OvrTh	SumCmp	SumCmp2L	SumCmp2H	TMax	TMin
3		257850000			0	43	617	0	15	14
3		258750002			0	45	677	0	16	14
		259650000			0	44	646	0	15	14
3	900 4	260550002	1 1	3	0	42	594	0	15	12
3	900 5	261450003	1 1	3		42	590	0	15	13
		262350001			0	46	706	0	16	15
3	900 7	263250003	1 1	3	0	46	708	0	16	14
•										
•										
								/		

The time elapsed between BucketIndex 1 (started at 257,850,000) and BucketIndex 2 (started at 258,750,002) in this example is 900,002 milliseconds, or 900 seconds.

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 10: show ip sla enhanced-history distribution-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry	The operation ID number you specified for the IP SLAs operation.

ſ

Field	Description
Int	Aggregation intervalThe configured statistical distribution buckets interval, in seconds. For example, a value of 900 for Int means that statistics are gathered for 900 seconds per bucket.
BucI	Bucket index numberA number uniquely identifying the statistical distribution (aggregation) bucket.
	The number of history buckets to be kept is configured using the historybuckets-kept command.
	A bucket will gather statistics for the specified interval of time (aggregation interval), after which a new statistics bucket is created.
	If a number-of-buckets-kept value is configured, the interval for the last bucket is infinity (until the end of the operation).
	Buckets are not applicable to HTTP and UDP jitter monitoring operations.
	This field is equivalent to the rttMonStatsCaptureDistIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
StartT	Aggregation start timeStart time for the aggregation interval (per Bucket Index).
	Shows the start time as the number of milliseconds since the router started; in other words, the time stamp is the number of milliseconds since the last system bootup.
Pth	Path index numberAn identifier for a set of different paths to the target destination that have been discovered. For example, if the first operation iteration finds the path h1, h2, h3, h4, then this path is labeled as 1. If, on a later iteration, a new path is discovered, (such as h1, h2, h5, h6, h4) then this new path will be identified as 2, and so on.
	Data collection per path is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of 1 will always appear.
	Data collection per path is configured using the paths-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.

٦

Description
Hop Index NumberStatistics data per hop. A hop is data transmission between two points in a path (for example, from device h2 to device h3).
Data collection per hop is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of "1" will always appear.
Data collection per hop is configured using the hops-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.
This field is equivalent to the rrttMonStatsCaptureHopIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
CompletionsThe number of round-trip time operations that have completed without an error and without timing out, per bucket index.
This object has the special behavior as defined by the ROLLOVER NOTE in the DESCRIPTION of the Cisco Rttmon MIB object.
Sum of completed operation times (1)The total of all round-trip time values for all successful operations in the row, in milliseconds.

ſ

Field	Description
SumCmp2L	 Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), Low-OrderThe sum of the square roots of round-trip times for operations that were successfully measured, in milliseconds; displays the low-order 32 bits of the value only. 32 low-order bits and 32 high-order bits are ordered in unsigned 64-bit integers (Int64) as
	follows: High-order 32 bits Low-order 32 bits
	• The "SumCmp2" values are split into "high-order" and "low-order" numbers because of limitations of Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). The maximum value allowed for an SNMP object is 4,294,967,295 (the Gauge32 limit).
	If the sum of the square roots for your operation exceeds this value, then the "high-order" value will be utilized. (For example, the number 4,294,967,296 would have all low-order bits as 0, and the right-most high-order bit would be 1).
	• The low-order value (SumCmp2L) appears first in the output because in most cases, the value will be less than 4,294,967,295, which means that the value of SumCmp2H will appear as zero.
SumCmp2H	Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), High-OrderThe high-order 32 bits of the accumulated squares of completion times (in milliseconds) of operations that completed successfully.
TMax	Round-trip time, maximumThe highest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.
TMin	Round-trip time, minimumThe lowest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.

1

Related Commands

Command	Description
ip sla	Allows configuration of IP SLA operations by entering IP SLA configuration mode for the specified operation number.
show ip sla enhanced-history collection-statistics	Displays enhanced history statistics for all collected history buckets for the specified IP SLAs operation.
show ip sla statistics	Displays the current operational status and statistics of all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.
show ip sla statistics aggregated	Displays the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.

show ip sla ethernet-monitor configuration

To display configuration settings for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) auto Ethernet operations, use the **showipslaethernet-monitorconfiguration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla ethernet-monitor configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description operation-number (Optional) Number of the auto Ethernet which the details will be displayed.	operation for
---	---------------

Command Modes Us

User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB.
	12.4(20)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(20)T.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI.

Usage Guidelines If the identification number of an auto Ethernet operation is not specified, configuration values for all the configured auto Ethernet operations will be displayed.

Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **showipslaethernet-monitorconfiguration** command:

Router# show ip sla Entry Number : 1	ethernet-monitor configuration 1	
Modification time Operation Type Domain Name VLAN ID Excluded MPIDs Owner Tag Timeout(ms)	: echo : a : 11 : : : : 5000	,
	: 60 : Empty : 0 : 0 : 0 : Pending trigger : notInService	

1

Reaction		:	RTT
Threshold	Туре	:	Never
Threshold	Rising	:	300
Threshold	Falling	:	200
Threshold	CountX	:	5
Threshold	CountY	:	5
Action Typ	e	:	None
The table hel	ow describ	hes	the significant fields s

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 11: show ip sla ethernet-monitor configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry Number	Identification number for the auto Ethernet operation.
Operation Type	Type of IP SLAs operation configured by the auto Ethernet operation.
Domain Name	Name of the Ethernet Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) maintenance domain.
VLAN ID	VLAN identification number
Excluded MPIDs	List of maintenance endpoint identification numbers to be excluded from the auto Ethernet operation.
Owner	Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) owner of an IP SLAs operation.
Tag	User-specified identifier for an IP SLAs operation.
Timeout(ms)	Amount of time the IP SLAs operation waits for a response from its request packet.
Threshold(ms)	Upper threshold value for calculating network monitoring statistics created by an IP SLAs operation.
Frequency(sec)	Time after which an individual IP SLAs operation is restarted.
Operations List	Identification numbers of the individual operations created by the auto Ethernet operation.
Schedule Period(sec)	Time period (in seconds) in which the start times of the individual Ethernet operations are distributed.
Request size	Padding size for the data frame of the individual operations created by the auto Ethernet operation.
CoS	Class of Service of the individual operations created by the auto Ethernet operation.
Start Time	Status of the start time for the auto Ethernet operation.

ſ

Field	Description
SNMP RowStatus	Indicates whether SNMP RowStatus is active or inactive.
Reaction Configs	Reaction configuration of the IP SLAs operation.
Reaction Index	Identification number used to identify different reaction configurations for an IP SLAs operation.
Reaction	Reaction condition being monitored.
Threshold Type	Specifies when an action should be performed as a result of a reaction event.
Threshold Rising	The upper threshold value of the reaction condition being monitored.
	Corresponds to the <i>upper-threshold</i> argument of the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslaethernet-monitorreaction-configuration command.
Threshold Falling	The lower threshold value of the reaction condition being monitored. Corresponds to the <i>lower-threshold</i> argument of the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslaethernet-monitorreaction-configuration command.
Threshold CountX	Corresponds to the <i>x-value</i> argument of the threshold-typexofy <i>x-value</i> y <i>-value</i> syntax in the ipslaethernet-monitorreaction-configuration command.
Threshold CountY	Corresponds to the <i>y-value</i> argument of the threshold-typexofy <i>x-valuey-value</i> syntax in the ipslaethernet-monitorreaction-configuration command.
Action Type	Type of action that should be performed as a result of a reaction event.

1

Related Commands

Command	Description
ip sla ethernet-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs auto Ethernet operation and enters Ethernet monitor configuration mode.
ip sla ethernet-monitor reaction-configuration	Configures the proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs auto Ethernet operation.
ip sla ethernet-monitor schedule	Configures the scheduling parameters for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation.

show ip sla event-publisher

To display the list of client applications that are registered to receive IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) notifications, use the **showipslaevent-publisher** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla event-publisher

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History

Release	Modification
12.4(22)T	This command was introduced.
12.2(33)SRE	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRE.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslaevent-publisher** command:

	now ip sla ev process-id	vent-publisher event-type
appl1	1111	react-alert
appl1	1221	react-alert
appl1	1331	react-alert
Router#		

The table below describes the fields shown in the display.

Table 12: show ip sla event-publisher Field Descriptions

Field	Description
client-id	The identity of the client registered to receive IP SLAs notifications.
process-id	The process identity associated with the client.
event-type	The type of notification (event) that the client has registered to receive.

Related Commands

I

Command	Description	
ip sla enable reaction-alerts	Enables IP SLA notifications to be sent to all registered applications.	

1

Command	Description
show ip sla application	Displays global information about Cisco IOS IP SLAs.

show ip sla group schedule

To display the group schedule details for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations, use the **showipslagroupschedule**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla group schedule [group-operation-number]

Syntax Description group-operation-number (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs group operation to display.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorgroupschedule command.
12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrgroupschedule command.
12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorgroupschedule command.
12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorgroupschedule command.
15.1(1)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(1)SG.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG.

Examples

I

Command H

The following is sample output from the **showipslagroupschedule** command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling. The last line in the example indicates that the IP SLAs operations are multiple scheduled (TRUE):

Router# show ip sla group schedule Multi-Scheduling Configuration: Group Entry Number: 1 Probes to be scheduled: 2,3,4,9-30,89 Schedule period :60 Group operation frequency: 30 Multi-scheduled: TRUE

The following is sample output from the **showipslagroupschedule** command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling, with the frequency value the same as the schedule period value, the life value as 3600 seconds, and the ageout value as never:

```
Router# show ip sla group schedule
Group Entry Number: 1
Probes to be scheduled: 3,4,6-10
Total number of probes: 7
Schedule period: 20
Group operation frequency: Equals schedule period
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Life (seconds): 3600
Entry Ageout (seconds): never
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.
```

Table 13: show ip sla group schedule Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Group Entry Number	The operation group number specified for IP SLAs multiple operations scheduling.
Probes to be scheduled	The operations numbers specified in the operation group 1.
Scheduled period	The time (in seconds) for which the IP SLAs group is scheduled.
Group operation frequency	The frequency at which each operation is started.
Multi-scheduled	The value TRUE shows that group scheduling is active.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays the configuration details for IP SLAs operations.

show ip sla history

To display history collected for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or for a specified operation, use the **showipslahistory**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla history [operation-number] [tabular| full| interval-statistics]

Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which history details is displayed.
	tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format, reducing the number of screens required to display the information. This is the default.
	full	(Optional) Displays all information, using identifiers next to each displayed value.
	interval-statistics	(Optional) Displays interval statistics.

Command Default Tabular format history for all operations is displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorhistory command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrhistory command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorhistory command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorhistory command.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3S. This command was modified. The interval-statistics keyword was added.

Release	Modification
15.2(2)S	This command was modified. The Available and Unavailable counters that cause the state change are counted towards the new state.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S.
15.3(2)8	This command was implemented on the Cisco ASR 901 Series Aggregation Services Routers.

Usage Guidelines

The table below lists the Response Return values used in the output of the **showipslahistory** command.

If the default (tabular) format is used, the Response Return description is displayed as a code in the Sense column. If the full format is used, the Response Return is displayed as indicated in the Description column.

Code	Description
1	Okay.
2	Disconnected.
3	Over threshold.
4	Timeout.
5	Busy.
6	Not connected.
7	Dropped.
8	Sequence error.
9	Verify error.
10	Application specific.

Table 14: Response Return (Sense Column) Codes

Before Cisco IOS Release 15.2(2)S, the counters were incremented only after state change. In Cisco IOS Release 15.2(2)S and later releases, the Available and Unavailable counters that cause the state change are also counted towards the new state.

This command with the **interval-statistics** keyword displays the Available and Unavailable indicators for an IP SLAs Ethernet Frame Loss (FRL) operation.

Prior to Cisco IOS Release 12.4(24)T, the value for SampleT was displayed in centiseconds. In Cisco IOS Release 12.4(24)T and later releases, the value for SampleT is displayed in milliseconds. SampleT is the system uptime value at the start of the operation iteration.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslahistory** command in tabular format.

```
Device# show ip sla history
        Point by point History
          Multiple Lines per Entry
Line 1
 Entry
          = Entry Number
 LifeI
          = Life Index
         = Bucket Index
 BucketI
 SampleI
          = Sample Index
 SampleT
          = Sample Start Time (milliseconds)
          = Completion Time (milliseconds)
 CompT
          = Response Return Code
 Sense
Line 2 has the Target Address
Entry LifeI
                 BucketI
                             SampleI
                                         SampleT
                                                     CompT
                                                                 Sense
                                         174365480
2
      1
                  1
                             1
                                                      16
                                                                   1
  AB 45 AO 16
2
                  2
                                         174365510
                                                                   1
                             1
                                                      4
      1
  AC 12 7 29
2
                             2
                  2
                                         174365510
                                                      1
                                                                   1
      1
  AC 12 5 22
2
                  2
                              3
                                         174365520
                                                      4
                                                                   1
      1
  AB 45 A7 22
2
                  2
                              4
                                         174365520
                                                                   1
                                                      4
      1
  AB 45 AO 16
```

The following sample output from the **show ip sla history** command with the **interval-statistics** keyword includes the Available and Unavailable indicators for an IP SLAs Ethernet Frame Loss (FRL) operation.

Note

Before Cisco IOS Release 15.2(2)S, the counters were incremented only after state change. In Cisco IOS Release 15.2(2)S and later releases, the Available and Unavailable counters that cause the state change are also counted towards the new state.

```
Device# show ip sla history 10 interval-statistics
```

```
Loss Statistics for Y1731 Operation 10
Type of operation: Y1731 Loss Measurement
Latest operation start time: *23:04:24.450 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
Latest operation return code: OK
Distribution Statistics:
Interval 1
Start time: *23:04:24.450 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
 End time: *23:09:24.446 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
Number of measurements initiated: 300
Number of measurements completed: 300
 Flag: OK
Forward
 Number of Observations 30
  Available indicators: 21
  Unavailable indicators: 9
  Tx frame count: 300
 Rx frame count: 300
   Min/Avg/Max - (FLR % ): 0:9/000.00%/0:9
  Cumulative - (FLR % ): 000.00%
  Timestamps forward:
   Min - *23:09:24.070 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
   Max - *23:09:24.070 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
Backward
  Number of Observations 30
  Available indicators: 21
  Unavailable indicators: 9
  Tx frame count: 300
  Rx frame count: 300
```

1

```
Min/Avg/Max - (FLR % ): 0:9/000.00%/0:9
Cumulative - (FLR % ): 000.00%
Timestamps backward:
Min - *23:09:24.070 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
Max - *23:09:24.070 UTC Wed Feb 15 2012
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

I

show ip sla history interval

To display the latest history collected for all IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Metro Ethernet 3.0 (ITU-T Y.1731) operations or for a specified operation, use the **show ip sla history interval** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla history interval [operation-number]

Syntax Description	operation-number		(Optional) Number of the operation for which history details are to be displayed.
Command Default	Latest history for all operations	is displayed.	
Command Modes	User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)		
Command History	Release	Modificati	on
	15.1(2)S	This comm	hand was introduced.
	the latest operation. The valuesOKOver Threshold	are self-explanatory.	
	• Over Threshold • Timeout		
	• Unknown		
	• Internal Error		
	The output of this command is t the detail .	the same as the output	displayed for the show ip sla statistics command with
Examples	The following is sample output f (3).	rom the show ip sla hi s	story interval command for an Ethernet delay operation
	Router# show ip sla histor	y interval 3	
	IPSLA operation id: 3 Delay Statistics for Y1731	Operation 3	

```
Type of operation: Y1731 Delay Measurement
Latest operation start time: *02:12:49.772 PST Thu Jul 1 2010
Latest operation return code: OK
Distribution Statistics:
Interval
 Start time: *02:12:49.772 PST Thu Jul 1 2010
 End time: *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900
Number of measurements initiated: 31
Number of measurements completed: 31
Flag: OK
Delav:
Max/Avg/Min TwoWay: 2014/637/0
 Time of occurrence TwoWay: Max - *02:13:11.210 PST Thu Jul 1 2010/Min - *02:17:51.339 PST
Thu Jul 1 2010
Bucket TwoWay:
 Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds
   Total observations: 22
  Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
Delay Variance:
 Max/Avg TwoWay positive: 0/0
 Time of occurrence TwoWay positive: Max - *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900
 Max/Avg TwoWay negative: 0/0
 Time of occurrence TwoWay negative: Max - *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900
Bucket TwoWay positive:
  Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
 Bucket TwoWay negative:
  Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
```

```
Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds

Total observations: 0

Bucket TwoWay negative:
```

Related Commands

I

Command	Description
show ip sla statistics	Displays the current operational status and statistics of all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation.

show ip sla monitor application

•		Ĵ	2	
I	N	ot	te	

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **show ip sla monitor application**command is replaced by the **show ip sla application**command. See the **show ip sla application**command for more information.

To display global information about Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs), use the **show ip sla monitor application** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor application [tabular| full]

Syntax Description	tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format, reducing the number of screens required to display the information.
	full	(Optional) Displays all information, using identifiers next to each displayed value. This is the default.

Command Default Full format

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla application command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr application command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla application command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla application command.

Usage Guidelines

Use the **show ip sla monitor application** command to display information such as supported operation types and supported protocols.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor application** command in full format:

Router# show ip sla monitor application IP Service Level Agreement Monitor Version: 2.2.0 Round Trip Time MIB Time of last change in whole IP SLA Monitor: *17:21:30.819 UTC Tue Mar 19 2002 Estimated system max number of entries: 4699 Number of Entries configured:5 Number of active Entries:5 Number of pending Entries:0 Number of inactive Entries:0 Supported Operation Types Type of Operation to Perform: echo Type of Operation to Perform: pathEcho Type of Operation to Perform: udpEcho tcpConnect Type of Operation to Perform: Type of Operation to Perform: http Type of Operation to Perform: dns Type of Operation to Perform: jitter Type of Operation to Perform: dlsw Type of Operation to Perform: dhcp Type of Operation to Perform: ftp Supported Protocols Protocol Type: ipIcmpEcho Protocol Type: ipUdpEchoAppl Protocol Type: snaRUEcho Protocol Type: snaLUOEchoAppl Protocol Type: snaLU2EchoAppl Protocol Type: ipTcpConn Protocol Type: httpAppl Protocol Type: dnsAppl Protocol Type: jitterAppl Protocol Type: dlsw Protocol Type: dhcp Protocol Type: ftpAppl

Number of configurable probe is 490

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

1

show ip sla monitor authentication

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the show ip sla monitor authenticationcommand is replaced by the show ip sla authenticationcommand. See the show ip sla authenticationcommand for more information. To display Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) authentication information, use the show ip sla monitor authentication command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode. show ip sla monitor authentication		
Syntax Description	This command has no a	rguments or keywords.	
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged	EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.	
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla authentication command	
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr authentication command.	
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.	
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla authentication command	
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla authentication command	
Usage Guidelines	Use the show ip sla mo types and supported pro	pnitor authentication command to display information such as supported operation otocols.	
Examples	The following is sample	e output from the show ip sla monitor authenticationcommand:	
	Router# show ip sla	monitor authentication	
	TP SLA Monitor contr	col message uses MD5 authentication, key chain name is: ipsla	

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.

٦

show ip sla monitor collection-statistics

•				
Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(2)T, the showipslamonitorcollection-statistics command replaced by the showipslamonitorstatisticsaggregated command. See the showipslamonitorstatisticsaggregated command for more information.		d command. See the	
		To display statistical errors for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the showipslamonitorcollection-statistics command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode		
	show ip sla monitor colle	ction-statistics [operation-r	number]	
ax Description	operation-number		(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.	
mand Modes	User EXEC Privileged EX	EC		
ommand History	Release	Modification		
		Woullication		
	12.3(14)T	This command wa	is introduced.	
	12.3(14)T 12.4(2)T	This command wa This command wa		
ge Guidelines	12.4(2)T Use the showipslamonitor operations and the failure i showipslamonitortotals-s	This command wa This command wa showipslamonitor recollection-statistics comma reason. You can also use the statistics commands to displa	ns replaced by the rstatisticsaggregated command. Ind to display information such as the number of faile showipslamonitordistribution-statistics and ay additional statistical information.	
je Guidelines	12.4(2)T Use the showipslamonitor operations and the failure i showipslamonitortotals-s This command shows info	This command wa This command wa showipslamonitor recollection-statistics comma reason. You can also use the statistics commands to displa	ns replaced by the rstatisticsaggregated command. Ind to display information such as the number of faile showipslamonitordistribution-statistics and ay additional statistical information.	
je Guidelines	12.4(2)T Use the showipslamonitor operations and the failure r showipslamonitortotals-s This command shows info of time using the hours-of For one-way delay jitter op Protocol (NTP) or global p discarded. (If the sum of th	This command wa This command wa showipslamonitor rcollection-statistics comma reason. You can also use the statistics commands to displa rmation collected over the pa -statistics-kept command. perations, the clocks on each ositioning systems. If the clo e source to destination (SD) a	is replaced by the rstatisticsaggregated command. nd to display information such as the number of faile showipslamonitordistribution-statistics and	

Examples The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorcollection-statistics** command:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor collection-statistics 1
Collected Statistics
Entry Number: 1
Start Time Index: *17:15:41.000 UTC Thu May 16 1996
Path Index: 1
Hop in Path Index: 1
Number of Failed Operations due to a Disconnect: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Busy: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Busy: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a No Connection: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to an Internal Error: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Sequence Error: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Verify Error: 0
Target Address: 172.16.1.176
```

Examples

The following is output from the **showipslamonitorcollection-statistics** command when the specified operation is an HTTP operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor collection-statistics 2
                                                         Collected Statistics
Entry Number:2
HTTP URL:
http://172.20.150.200
Start Time:*00:01:16.000 UTC Mon Nov 1 2003
                                   RTTMin:343
             Comps:1
             OvrTh:0
                                   RTTMax:343
        DNSTimeOut:0
                                   RTTSum:343
        TCPTimeOut:0
                                  RTTSum2:117649
        TraTimeOut:0
                                   DNSRTT:0
                                TCPConRTT:13
          DNSError:0
         HTTPError:0
                                 TransRTT:330
          IntError:0
                                 MesqSize:1771
            Busies:0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorcollection-statistics** command, where operation 2 is a jitter operation that includes one-way statistics. The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

```
Router# show ip sla monitor collection-statistics
Collected Statistics
Entry Number: 2
Target Address: 5.0.0.1, Port Number:99
Start Time: 11:12:03.000 UTC Thu Jul 1 1999
RTT Values:
NumOfRTT: 600
              RTTSum: 3789 RTTSum2: 138665
Packet Loss Values:
PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0 PacketLateArrival: 0
InternalError: 0 Busies: 0
Jitter Values:
MinOfPositivesSD: 1
                     MaxOfPositivesSD: 2
NumOfPositivesSD: 26
                     SumOfPositivesSD: 31
                                             Sum2PositivesSD: 41
MinOfNegativesSD: 1
                     MaxOfNegativesSD: 4
NumOfNegativesSD: 56 SumOfNegativesSD: 73
                                             Sum2NegativesSD: 133
MinOfPositivesDS: 1
                     MaxOfPositivesDS: 338
NumOfPositivesDS: 58
                                             Sum2PositivesDS: 114347
                     SumOfPositivesDS: 409
MinOfNegativesDS: 1
                      MaxOfNegativesDS: 338
NumOfNegativesDS: 48 SumOfNegativesDS: 396
                                             Sum2NegativesDS: 114332
One Wav Values:
```

NumOfOW: 440 OWMinSD: 2 OWMaxSD: 6 OWSumSD: 1273 OWSum2SD: 4021 OWMinDS: 2 OWMaxDS: 341 OWSumDS: 1643 OWSum2DS: 120295

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorcollection-statistics** command, where operation 10 is a UDP jitter (codec) operation. The table above describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Router# show ip sla monitor collection-statistics 10 Entry Number: 10 Start Time Index: 12:57:45.931 UTC Wed Mar 12 2003 Number of successful operations: 60 Number of operations over threshold: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Timeout: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Busy: 0 Number of failed operations due to a No Connection: 0 Number of failed operations due to an Internal Error: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Sequence Error: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Verify Error: 0 Voice Scores: MinOfICPIF: 2 MaxOfICPIF: 20 MinOfMos: 3.20 MaxOfMos: 4.80 RTT Values: NumOfRTT: 600 RTTSum: 3789 RTTSum2: 138665 Packet Loss Values: PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0 PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0 PacketLateArrival: 0 InternalError: 0 Busies: 0 Jitter Values: NumOfJitterSamples: 540 MinOfPositivesSD: 1 MaxOfPositivesSD: 2 NumOfPositivesSD: 26 SumOfPositivesSD: 31 Sum2PositivesSD: 41 MinOfNegativesSD: 1 MaxOfNegativesSD: 4 NumOfNegativesSD: 56 SumOfNegativesSD: 73 Sum2NegativesSD: 133 MinOfPositivesDS: 1 MaxOfPositivesDS: 338 NumOfPositivesDS: 58 SumOfPositivesDS: 409 Sum2PositivesDS: 114347 MaxOfNegativesDS: 338 MinOfNegativesDS: 1 NumOfNegativesDS: 48 SumOfNegativesDS: 396 Sum2NegativesDS: 114332 Interarrival jitterout: 0 Interarrival jitterin: 0 One Way Values: NumOfOW: 440 OWMaxSD: 6 OWSumSD: 1273 OWSum2SD: 4021 OWMinSD: 2 OWMaxDS: 341 OWSumDS: 1643 OWSum2DS: 120295 OWMinDS: 2

Table 15: show ip sla monitor collection-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice Scores	Indicates that Voice over IP statistics appear on the following lines. Voice score data is computed when the operation type is configured as typejitter (codec).

ſ

Field	Description
ICPIF	The Calculated Planning Impairment Factor (ICPIF) value for the operation. The ICPIF value is computed by IP SLAs using the formula $Icpif=Io+Iq+Idte+Idd+Ie-A$, where
	• The values for <i>Io</i> , <i>Iq</i> , and <i>Idte</i> are set to zero.
	• The value <i>Idd</i> is computed based on the measured one-way delay.
	• The value <i>Ie</i> is computed based on the measured packet loss.
	• The value of A is specified by the user.
	ICPIF values are expressed in a typical range of 5 (very low impairment) to 55 (very high impairment). ICPIF values numerically lower than 20 are generally considered "adequate."
	Note This value is intended only for relative comparisons, and may not match ICPIF values generated using alternate methods.
MinOfICPIF	The lowest (minimum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.
MaxOfICPIF	The highest (maximum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.
Mos	The estimated Mean Opinion Score (Conversational Quality, Estimated) for the latest iteration of the operation. The MOS-CQE is computed by IP SLAs as a function of the ICPIF.
	MOS values are expressed as a number from 1 (1.00) to 5 (5.00) , with 5 being the highest level of quality, and 1 being the lowest level of quality. A MOS value of 0 (zero) indicates that MOS data could not be generated for the operation.
MinOfMos	The lowest (minimum) MOS value computed for the collected statistics.
MaxOfMos	The highest (maximum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.
RTT Values	Indicates that round-trip-time statistics appear on the following lines.
NumOfRTT	The number of successful round-trips.

٦

Field	Description
RTTSum	The sum of all successful round-trip values (in milliseconds).
RTTSum2	The sum of squares of those round-trip values (in milliseconds).
PacketLossSD	The number of packets lost from source to destination.
PacketLossDS	The number of packets lost from destination to source.
PacketOutOfSequence	The number of packets returned out of order.
PacketMIA	The number of packets lost where the direction (SD/DS) cannot be determined.
PacketLateArrival	The number of packets that arrived after the timeout.
InternalError	The number of times an operation could not be started due to other internal failures.
Busies	The number of times this operation could not be started because the previously scheduled run was not finished.
Jitter Values:	Indicates that jitter statistics appear on the following lines. Jitter is interpacket delay variance.
NumOfJitterSamples	The number of jitter samples collected. This is the number of samples that are used to calculate the following jitter statistics.
MinOfPositivesSD MaxOfPositivesSD	The minimum and maximum positive jitter values from source to destination, in milliseconds.
NumOfPositivesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are positive (that is, network latency increases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfPositivesSD	The sum of those positive values (in milliseconds).
Sum2PositivesSD	The sum of squares of those positive values.
MinOfNegativesSD MaxOfNegativesSD	The minimum and maximum negative jitter values from source to destination. The absolute value is given.
NumOfNegativesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are negative (that is, network latency decreases for two consecutive test packets).

Field	Description
SumOfNegativesSD	The sum of those values.
Sum2NegativesSD	The sum of the squares of those values.
Interarrival jitterout	The source-to-destination (SD) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
Interarrival jitterin	The destination-to-source (DS) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
One Way Values	Indicates that one-way measurement statistics appear on the following lines.
	One Way (OW) values are the amount of time required for the packet to travel from the source router to the target router (SD) or from the target router to the source router (DS).
NumOfOW	Number of successful one-way time measurements.
OWMinSD	Minimum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWMaxSD	Maximum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWSumSD	Sum of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.
OWSum2SD	Sum of the squares of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics	Displays statistics distribution information (captured response times) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor totals-statistics	Displays the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ntp status	Displays the status of the NTP configuration on your system.

٦

show ip sla monitor configuration

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the show ip sla monitor configurationcommand is replaced by the show ip sla configurationcommand. See the show ip sla configurationcommand for more information.

To display configuration values including all defaults for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor configuration [*operation*]

Syntax Description

operation(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation for
which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

	-	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(2)T	The displayed information was reorganized.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla configuration command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr configuration command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla configuration command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla configuration command.

Examples

I

The following sections show sample output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command for different IP SLAs operations.

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: echo
Target address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: http
Target address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
HTTP Operation: get
HTTP Server Version: 1.0
URL: http://www.cisco.com
Proxy:
Raw String(s):
Cache Control: enable
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is an ICMP path jitter operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: pathJitter
Target address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Target Only: Disabled
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Loose Source Routing: Disabled
LSR Path:
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is an ICMP path echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: pathEcho
Target address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Loose Source Routing: Disabled
Vrf Name:
LSR Path:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic paths kept: 5
   Number of statistic hops kept: 16
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a Domain Name System (DNS) operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: dns
Target Address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a UDP echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: udpEcho
Target address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Data Pattern:
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```
Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) connect operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: tcpConnect
Target Address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
Enhanced History:
```

```
Examples
```

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: dhcp
Target Address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Dhcp option:
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
```

I

```
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: ftp
Source address: 0.0.0.0
FTP URL: ftp://ipsla:ipsla@172.19.192.109/test.txt
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Number of history Lives kept: 0
Number of history Buckets kept: 15
History Filter Type: None
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the **show ip sla monitor configuration** command when the specified operation is a User Datagram Protocol (UDP) jitter operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor configuration 3
Entry number: 3
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation: jitter
Target Address/Source address: 1.1.1.1/0.0.0.0
Target Port/Source Port: 1111/0
Packet Interval/Number of Packets: 20 ms/10
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Vrf Name:
Request size (ARR data portion): 28
Verify data: No
Control Packets: enabled
Schedule:
   Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
   Group Scheduled: False
   Operation frequency (seconds): 60
   Life/Entry Ageout (seconds): Forever/never
   Recurring (Starting Everyday): FALSE
   Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (ms): 5000
Distribution Statistics:
   Number of statistic hours kept: 2
   Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 5
   Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 10
Enhanced History:
```

Related Commands

Command	Description	
ip sla monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs operation and enters IP SLA monitor configuration mode.	

show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(2)T, the show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics command is replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details command. See the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command for more information.

To display distribution statistics (captured response times) for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics [operation] [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

operation	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format, reducing the number of screens required to display the information. This is the default.
full	(Optional) Displays all information, using identifiers next to each displayed value.

Command Default Statistics are displayed for the past two hours.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.3(14)T
 This command was introduced.

 12.4(2)T
 This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details command.

Usage Guidelines

The distribution statistics consist of the following:

- The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
- The sum of the completion times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
- The maximum and minimum completion time

• The number of completed attempts



This command does not support the IP SLAs ICMP path jitter operation.

This command shows information collected over the past two hours, unless you specify a different amount of time using the **hours-of-statistics-kept** command.

You can also use the **show ip sla monitor collection-statistics** and **show ip sla monitor totals-statistics** commands to display additional statistical information.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics** command:

(Router# show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics Captured Statistics Multiple Lines per Entry									
Line 1										
Entry	=]	Entry Numb	er							
StartT	= ;	Start Time	of En	ntry (h	undredths	s of second	ds)			
Pth	=]	Path Index								
Нор	=]	Hop in Pat	h Inde	ex						
Dst	= [Time Distr	ibuti	on Inde	x					
Comps	= (Operations	Comp	Leted						
OvrTh	<pre>DvrTh = Operations Completed Over Thresholds</pre>									
SumCmp	= ;	Sum of Com	pleti	on Time	s (millis	seconds)				
Line 2										
SumCmp2L	= ;	Sum of Com	pleti	on Time	s Squared	d Low 32 B	its (millise	econds)		
SumCmp2H	= ;	Sum of Com	pleti	on Time	s Squared	d High 32 H	Bits (millis	seconds)		
TMax	= (Completion	Time	Maximu	m (millis	seconds)				
TMin	= (Completion	Time	Minimu	m (millis	seconds)				
Entry Sta	art	T Pth Ho	p Dst	Comps	OvrTh	SumCmp	SumCmp2L	SumCmp2H	TMax	TMin
1 174	4170	068 1 1	1	2	0	128	8192	0	64	64

The fields shown in the display are self-explanatory.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor collection-statistics	Displays statistical errors for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor totals-statistics	Displays the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics**command is replaced by the **showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statistics**command. See the **showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statistics**command for more information.

To display enhanced history statistics for all collected history buckets for the specified Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operation, use the **showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics [operation-number] [interval seconds]

Syntax Description

Command History

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which enhanced history statistics is displayed.
interval seconds	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the
	showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statistics command.
12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the
	showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.
12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the
	showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.

Usage Guidelines This command displays data for each bucket of enhanced history data. Data is shown individually (one after the other).

The number of buckets and the collection interval is set using the**enhanced-history** command.

You can also use the following commands to display additional statistics or history information, or to view the status of the operation:

- · show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics
- show ip sla monitor statistics
- show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated

<u>)</u> Tip

If the letter n appears in your output, or not all fields are displayed, you should increase the screen width for your command line interface display (for example, using the **width** line configuration command or the **terminalwidth** EXEC mode command).

Examples

The following example shows sample output for the **showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statistics** command. The output of this command will vary depending on the type of IP SLAs operation.

```
Router# show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics 1
Entry number: 1
Aggregation Interval: 900
Bucket Index: 1
Aggregation start time 00:15:00.003 UTC Thur May 1 2003
Target Address:
Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Susy: 0
Number of failed operations due to a No Connection: 0
Number of failed operations due to an Internal Error: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Sequence Error: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Verify Error: 0
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 16: show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Aggregation Interval	The number of seconds the operation runs for each enhanced history bucket. For example, a value of 900 indicates that statistics were gathered for 15 minutes before the next bucket was created.
Bucket Index	The number identifying the collection bucket. The number of buckets is set using the enhanced-history IP SLA monitor configuration command.

Related Commands

Command	Description
ip sla monitor	Allows configuration of IP SLA operations by entering IP SLA monitor configuration mode for the specified operation number.
show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics	Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for IP SLAs operations in tabular format.
show ip sla monitor statistics	Displays the current operational status and statistics of all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.
show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated	Displays the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.

show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command is replaced by the **showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command. See the **showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command for more information.

To display enhanced history distribution statistics for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations in tabular format, use the **showipslamonitorenhanced-history distribution-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics [operation-number [interval seconds]]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which enhanced history statistics is displayed.
interval seconds	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval for only the specified operation.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtrenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.

Usage Guidelines

The distribution statistics consist of the following:

- The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
- The sum of the completion times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
- · The maximum and minimum completion times
- · The number of completed attempts

You can also use the following commands to display additional statistics or history information, or to view the status of the operation:

- · show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics
- show ip sla monitor statistics
- show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated

If the letter n appears in your output, or not all fields are displayed, you should increase the screen width for your command line interface display (for example, using the **width** line configuration command or the **terminalwidth** EXEC mode command).

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command. The fields are defined at the beginning of the output for the command. RTT means round-trip time.

```
Router# show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics 3
Point by point Enhanced History
Entry
         = Entry Number
         = Aggregation Interval (seconds)
Tnt.
BucI
         = Bucket Index
         = Aggregation Start Time
StartT
Pth
         = Path index
         = Hop in path index
Нор
         = Operations completed
Comps
OvrTh
         = Operations completed over thresholds
         = Sum of RTT (milliseconds)
SumCmp
SumCmp2L = Sum of RTT squared low 32 bits (milliseconds)
SumCmp2H = Sum of RTT squared high 32 bits (milliseconds)
тмах
         = RTT maximum (milliseconds)
TMin
         = RTT minimum (milliseconds)
Entry Int BucI StartT
                          Pth Hop Comps OvrTh SumCmp
                                                        SumCmp2L
                                                                  SumCmp2H
                                                                              тмах
                                                                                       TMin
               257850000 1 1
      900 1
                                        0
3
                                  3
                                               43
                                                        617
                                                                  0
                                                                              15
                                                                                      14
               258750002 1
                                  3
3
      900 2
                             1
                                        0
                                               45
                                                        677
                                                                  0
                                                                                      14
                                                                              16
               259650000 1
3
      900 3
                             1
                                  3
                                        0
                                               44
                                                        646
                                                                  0
                                                                              15
                                                                                      14
3
      900 4
               260550002 1
                             1
                                  3
                                        0
                                               42
                                                        594
                                                                  0
                                                                              15
                                                                                      12
3
                                                                                       13
      900 5
               261450003 1
                              1
                                  3
                                        0
                                               42
                                                        590
                                                                  0
                                                                              15
      900 6
3
               262350001 1
                             1
                                  3
                                        0
                                               46
                                                        706
                                                                  0
                                                                              16
                                                                                      15
3
      900 7
               263250003 1
                              1
                                  3
                                        0
                                               46
                                                        708
                                                                  0
                                                                              16
                                                                                      14
```

The time elapsed between BucketIndex 1 (started at 257,850,000) and BucketIndex 2 (started at 258,750,002) in this example is 900,002 milliseconds, or 900 seconds.

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

1

Field	Description
Entry	The operation ID number you specified for the IP SLAs operation.
Int	Aggregation intervalThe configured statistical distribution buckets interval, in seconds. For example, a value of 900 for Int means that statistics are gathered for 900 seconds per bucket.
BucI	Bucket index numberA number uniquely identifying the statistical distribution (aggregation) bucket.
	The number of history buckets to be kept is configured using the buckets-of-history-kept command.
	A bucket will gather statistics for the specified interval of time (aggregation interval), after which a new statistics bucket is created.
	If a number-of-buckets-kept value is configured, the interval for the last bucket is infinity (until the end of the operation).
	Buckets are not applicable to HTTP and UDP jitter monitoring operations.
	This field is equivalent to the rttMonStatsCaptureDistIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
StartT	Aggregation start timeStart time for the aggregation interval (per Bucket Index).
	Shows the start time as the number of milliseconds since the router started; in other words, the time stamp is the number of milliseconds since the last system bootup.

Table 17: show ip sla monitor enhanced-history distribution-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Pth	Path index numberAn identifier for a set of different paths to the target destination that have been discovered. For example, if the first operation iteration finds the path h1, h2, h3, h4, then this path is labeled as 1. If, on a later iteration, a new path is discovered, (such as h1, h2, h5, h6, h4) then this new path will be identified as 2, and so on.
	Data collection per path is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of 1 will always appear.
	Data collection per path is configured using the paths-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.
Нор	Hop Index NumberStatistics data per hop. A hop is data transmission between two points in a path (for example, from device h2 to device h3).
	Data collection per hop is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of "1" will always appear.
	Data collection per hop is configured using the hops-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.
	This field is equivalent to the rrttMonStatsCaptureHopIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
Comps	CompletionsThe number of round-trip time operations that have completed without an error and without timing out, per bucket index.
	This object has the special behavior as defined by the ROLLOVER NOTE in the DESCRIPTION of the Cisco Rttmon MIB object.
SumCmp	Sum of completed operation times (1)The total of all round-trip time values for all successful operations in the row, in milliseconds.

٦

Field	Description
SumCmp2L	Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), Low-OrderThe sum of the square roots of round-trip times for operations that were successfully measured, in milliseconds; displays the low-order 32 bits of the value only. • 32 low-order bits and 32 high-order bits are ordered in unsigned 64 bit integers (Int64) on
	ordered in unsigned 64-bit integers (Int64) as follows:
	High-order 32 bits Low-order 32 bits
	• The "SumCmp2" values are split into "high-order" and "low-order" numbers because of limitations of Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). The maximum value allowed for an SNMP object is 4,294,967,295 (the Gauge32 limit).
	If the sum of the square roots for your operation exceeds this value, then the "high-order" value will be utilized. (For example, the number 4,294,967,296 would have all low-order bits as 0, and the right-most high-order bit would be 1).
	• The low-order value (SumCmp2L) appears first in the output because in most cases, the value will be less than 4,294,967,295, which means that the value of SumCmp2H will appear as zero.
SumCmp2H	Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), High-OrderThe high-order 32 bits of the accumulated squares of completion times (in milliseconds) of operations that completed successfully.
TMax	Round-trip time, maximumThe highest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.
TMin	Round-trip time, minimumThe lowest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.

Related Commands

Command	Description
ip sla monitor	Allows configuration of IP SLA operations by entering IP SLA monitor configuration mode for the specified operation number.
show ip sla monitor enhanced-history collection-statistics	Displays enhanced history statistics for all collected history buckets for the specified IP SLAs operation.
show ip sla monitor statistics	Displays the current operational status and statistics of all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.
show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated	Displays the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all IP SLAs operations or a specified operation.

show ip sla monitor group schedule

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the showipslamonitorgroupschedulecommand is replaced by the showipslagroupschedulecommand. See the showipslagroupschedulecommand for more information. To display the group schedule details for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations, use the showipslamonitorgroupschedulecommand in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode. show ip sla monitor group schedule [group-operation-number] Syntax Description (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs group operation group-operation-number to display.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the showipslagroupschedule command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtrgroupschedule command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslagroupschedule command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the showipslagroupschedule command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorgroupschedule** command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling. The last line in the example indicates that the IP SLAs operations are multiple scheduled (TRUE):

```
Router# show ip sla monitor group schedule
Multi-Scheduling Configuration:
Group Entry Number: 1
Probes to be scheduled: 2,3,4,9-30,89
Schedule period :60
Group operation frequency: 30
Multi-scheduled: TRUE
```

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorgroupschedule** command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling, with the frequency value the same as the schedule period value, the life value as 3600 seconds, and the ageout value as never:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor group schedule
Group Entry Number: 1
Probes to be scheduled: 3,4,6-10
Total number of probes: 7
Schedule period: 20
Group operation frequency: Equals schedule period
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Life (seconds): 3600
Entry Ageout (seconds): never
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.
```

Table 18: show ip sla monitor group schedule Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Group Entry Number	The operation group number specified for IP SLAs multiple operations scheduling.
Probes to be scheduled	The operations numbers specified in the operation group 1.
Scheduled period	The time (in seconds) for which the IP SLAs group is scheduled.
Group operation frequency	The frequency at which each operation is started.
Multi-scheduled	The value TRUE shows that group scheduling is active.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays the configuration details for IP SLAs operations.

show ip sla monitor history

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **showipslamonitorhistory**command is replaced by the **showipslahistory**command. See the **showipslahistory**command for more information.

To display history collected for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or for a specified operation, use the **showipslamonitorhistory** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor history [operation-number] [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which history details is displayed.
tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format, reducing the number of screens required to display the information. This is the default.
full	(Optional) Displays all information, using identifiers next to each displayed value.

Command Default Tabular format history for all operations is displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History Release Modification This command was introduced. 12.3(14)T 12.4(4)T This command was replaced by the showipslahistorycommand. 12.2(31)SB2 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtrhistory command. 12.2(33)SXH This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH. This command was replaced by the showipslahistorycommand. 12.2(33)SB 12.2(33)SXI This command was replaced by the showipslahistorycommand.

Usage Guidelines

The table below lists the Response Return values used in the output of the **showipslamonitorhistory** command. If the default (**tabular**) format is used, the Response Return description is displayed as a code in the Sense column. If the full format is used, the Response Return is displayed as indicated in the Description column.

Table 19: Response Return (Sense Column) Codes

Code	Description
1	Okay.
2	Disconnected.
3	Over threshold.
4	Timeout.
5	Busy.
6	Not connected.
7	Dropped.
8	Sequence error.
9	Verify error.
10	Application specific.

Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorhistory**command in tabular format:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor history
        Point by point History
          Multiple Lines per Entry
Line 1
Entry
          = Entry Number
LifeI
         = Life Index
BucketI = Bucket Index
 SampleI = Sample Index
 SampleT = Sample Start Time
          = Completion Time (milliseconds)
 CompT
         = Response Return Code
 Sense
Line 2 has the Target Address
Entry LifeI
                 BucketI
                            SampleI
                                        SampleT
                                                   CompT
                                                               Sense
2
      1
                 1
                            1
                                        17436548
                                                   16
                                                                1
 AB 45 AO 16
2
                 2
                                        17436551
                                                   4
                                                                1
                            1
      1
  AC 12 7 29
2
                 2
                             2
                                                                1
      1
                                        17436551
                                                   1
  AC 12 5 22
2
                 2
                             3
                                        17436552
                                                   4
                                                                1
      1
  AB 45 A7 22
2
                 2
                             4
                                        17436552
                                                                1
     1
                                                   4
  AB 45 AO 16
```

1

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

I

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics

	-	
Note	Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorcollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statisticscommand. See the showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statisticscommand for more information. To display the statistics for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations belonging to a laber switched path (LSP) discovery group of an LSP Health Monitor operation, use the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorcollection-statisticscommand in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode	
	show ip sla monitor mp	ls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics [group-id]
Syntax Description	group-id	(Optional) Identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged E	XEC
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics command.
Usage Guidelines	Use the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics command if the LSP discovery optio enabled for an LSP Health Monitor operation. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery op is disabled.	
	Monitor for each equal-co operation. The network c and stored in one-hour in	option is enabled, an individual IP SLAs operation is created by the LSP Health ost multipath belonging to an LSP discovery group of a particular LSP Health Monitor onnectivity statistics collected by each individual IP SLAs operation are aggregated accements (data can be collected for a maximum of two hours). Results are stored as ative of all the equal-cost multipaths within the group for a given one-hour increment.
Examples	The following is sample output from the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics comm	
	Entry number: 100001	monitor mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics 100001
	Start Time Index: *19:32:37.995 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 Path Discovery Start Time: *20:23:43.919 EST Mon Feb 28 2005	

Table 20: show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry number	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
Start Time Index	Start time of the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Path Discovery Start Time	Time in which the most recent iteration of LSP discovery started.
Target destination IP address	IP address of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor.
Path Discovery Status	Return code of the most recent iteration of LSP discovery.
Path Discovery Completion Time	Amount of time (in milliseconds) it took to complete the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.
Path Discovery Minimum Paths	Minimum number of equal-cost multipaths discovered by the LSP discovery process.
Path Discovery Maximum Paths	Maximum number of equal-cost multipaths discovered by the LSP discovery process.
LSP Group Index	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
LSP Group Status	Operation status of the LSP discovery group.
Total Pass	Total number of LSP discovery process iterations.
Total Timeout	Total number of LSPs in which a timeout violation was reported.
Total Fail	Total number of LSPs in which an operation failure was reported.
Latest probe status	Current operation status for each IP SLAs operation belonging to the specified LSP discovery group.

Field	Description
Latest Path Identifier	Current identification information (IP address used to select the LSP, outgoing interface, and label stack) for each IP SLAs operation belonging to the specified LSP discovery group.
Minimum RTT	Minimum round-trip time (in milliseconds) measured by the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.
Maximum RTT	Maximum round-trip time (in milliseconds) measured by the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.
Average RTT	Average round-trip time (in milliseconds) for all the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration**command is replaced by the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration**command. See the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration**command for more information.

To display configuration settings for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor operations, use the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description	1	(Optional) Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.
--------------------	---	--

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.

Usage Guidelines If the identification number of an LSP Health Monitor operation is not specified, configuration values for all the configured LSP Health Monitor operations will be displayed.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command:

Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration 1Entry Number : 1Modification time: *12:18:21.830 PDT Fri Aug 19 2005Operation Type: echoVrf Name: ipsla-vrf-allTag:EXP Value: 0Timeout(ms): 1000Threshold(ms): 5000

Frequency(sec) : Equals schedule period LSP Selector : 127.0.0.1 ScanInterval(min) : 1 Delete Scan Factor : 1 : 100001-100003 Operations List Schedule Period(sec): 60 Request size : 100 Start Time : Start Time already passed SNMP RowStatus : Active : 255 TTL value Reply Mode : ipv4 Reply Dscp Bits Secondary Frequency : Enabled on Timeout Value(sec) : 10 Reaction Configs Reaction : connectionLoss Threshold Type : Consecutive Threshold Count : 3 Action Type : Trap Only Reaction : timeout Threshold Type : Consecutive Threshold Count : 3 : Trap Only Action Type

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command when the LSP discovery option is configured:

Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration 100 Entry Number : 100 : *21:50:16.411 GMT Tue Jun 20 2006 Modification time Operation Type : echo Vrf Name : saa-vrf-all Tag EXP Value : 0 : 5000 Timeout(ms) Threshold(ms) : 50 Frequency(sec) : Equals schedule period ScanInterval(min) : 1 Delete Scan Factor : 1 : 100002 Operations List Schedule Period(sec): 30 Request size : 100 Start Time : Start Time already passed SNMP RowStatus : Active TTL value : 255 Reply Mode : ipv4 Reply Dscp Bits Path Discover : Enable Maximum sessions : 1 Session Timeout (seconds) : 120 Base LSP Selector : 127.0.0.1 : 5 Echo Timeout(seconds) Send Interval(msec) : 0 Label Shimming Mode : force-explicit-null Number of Stats Hours : 2 Scan Period(minutes) : 3 Secondary Frequency : Enabled on Connection Loss and Timeout Value(sec) : 5 Reaction Configs : Reaction : Lpd Group Retry Number : 3 Action Type : Trap Only

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

1

Field	Description
Entry Number	Identification number for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Operation Type	Type of IP SLAs operation configured by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Vrf Name	If a specific name is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover only those Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors in use by the VPN routing or forwarding instance (VRF) specified.
	If saa-vrf-all is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover all BGP next hop neighbors in use by all VRFs associated with the source Provider Edge (PE) router.
Tag	User-specified identifier for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
EXP Value	Experimental field value in the header for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Timeout(ms)	Amount of time the IP SLAs operation waits for a response from its request packet.
Threshold(ms)	Threshold value of the IP SLAs operation for which a reaction event is generated if violated.
Frequency(sec)	Time after which the IP SLAs operation is restarted.
LSP Selector	Local host IP address used to select the LSP for the IP SLAs operation.
ScanInterval(min)	Time interval at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.
Delete Scan Factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
Operations List	Identification numbers IP SLAs operations created by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Schedule Period(sec)	Amount of time for which the LSP Health Monitor operation is scheduled.

Table 21: show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Request size	Protocol data size for the request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Start Time	Status of the start time for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
SNMP RowStatus	Indicates whether SNMP RowStatus is active or inactive.
TTL value	The maximum hop count for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Mode	Reply mode for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Dscp Bits	Differentiated services codepoint (DSCP) value of an echo reply packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Path Discover	Indicates whether the LSP discovery option is enabled.
Maximum sessions	Maximum number of BGP next hop neighbors that can be concurrently undergoing LSP discovery for a single LSP Health Monitor operation.
Session Timeout (seconds)	The amount of time the LSP discovery process waits for a response to its LSP discovery request for a particular BGP next hop neighbor.
Base LSP Selector	The base IP address used to select the LSPs of the LSP discovery groups.
Echo Timeout (seconds)	The amount of time the LSP discovery process waits for a response to its echo request packets.
Send Interval (msec)	The time interval (in milliseconds) between MPLS echo requests that are sent as part of the LSP discovery process.
Label Shimming Mode	Indicates whether the MPLS explicit null label option is enabled for the echo request packets.
Number of Stats Hours	The number of hours for which LSP discovery group statistics are maintained.
Scan Period (minutes)	The amount of time after which the LSP discovery process can restart.

٦

Field	Description
Secondary Frequency	Reaction condition that will enable the secondary frequency option.
Value(sec)	Secondary frequency value.
Reaction Configs	The configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for the IP SLAs operation.
Reaction	Reaction condition being monitored.
Retry Number	Indicates the number of times the equal-cost multipaths belonging to an LSP discovery group are retested when a reaction condition is detected.
Threshold Type	Specifies when an action should be performed as a result of a reaction event.
Threshold Count	The number of times a reaction condition can occur before an action should be performed.
Action Type	Type of action that should be performed as a result of a reaction event.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor reaction-configuration	Configures proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation.
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor schedule	Configures the scheduling parameters for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation.

I

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state

5110W IP 51			
Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command is replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command. See the showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command for more information.		
	To display the operational status of the label switched path (LSP) discovery groups belonging to an IP Ser Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operation, use the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mo		
	show ip sla monitor mp	ols-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state [group-id]	
Syntax Description	group-id	(Optional) Identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.	
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged E	XEC	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was introduced.	
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command.	
Jsage Guidelines		cormpls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command if the LSP discovery option is the Monitor operation. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery option	
Examples	The following is sample output from the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state comm		
	Entry number: 100001 MPLSLM Entry Number: Target FEC Type: LDP Target Address: 192.1 Number of Statistic H Last time LPD Stats w Traps Type: 3 Latest Path Discovery	IPv4 prefix L68.1.11 Hours Kept: 2 were reset: *21:21:18.239 GMT Tue Jun 20 2006 Wode: rediscovery complete Wight Start Time: *21:59:04.475 GMT Tue Jun 20 2006 Wight Return Code: OK	

```
Number of Paths Discovered: 3
Path Information :
Path Outgoing Lsp Link Conn Adj Downstream
Index Interface Selector Type Id Addr Label Stack Status
1 Eto/0 127.0.0.8 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK
2 Eto/0 127.0.0.2 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK
3 Eto/0 127.0.0.1 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

Table 22: show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry number	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
MPLSLM Entry number	Identification number of the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Target FEC Type	The Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) type of the BGP next hop neighbor.
Target Address	IP address of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor.
Number of Statistic Hours Kept	The amount of time (in hours) in which LSP discovery group statistics will be maintained. Use the hours-of-statistics-kept command to configure this value.
Traps Type	Trap type values indicate the type of threshold monitoring that has been enabled using the autoipslampls-lsp-monitorreaction-configuration command. Trap type values are defined as follows:
	• 1timeout
	• 2connection loss
	• 3LSP discovery group status changes
	• 4LSP discovery failure
Latest Path Discovery Mode	Current mode of the LSP discovery process. Modes include initial discovery, initial complete, rediscovery running, and rediscovery complete.
Latest Path Discovery Start Time	Time in which the most recent iteration of LSP discovery started.
Latest Path Discovery Return Code	Return code for the most recent iteration of LSP discovery.
Latest Path Discovery Completion Time	Amount of time (in milliseconds) it took to complete the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.

Field	Description
Number of Paths Discovered	Number of equal-cost multipaths discovered during the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.
Path Index	Identification number for the equal-cost multipath.
Outgoing Interface	Outgoing interface of the echo request packet.
Lsp Selector	IP address used to select the LSP.
Adj Addr	IP address of the next hop physical interface.
Downstream Label Stack	Downstream MPLS label stack number.
Status	Return code for the most recent IP SLAs LSP ping operation of the specified equal-cost multipath.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS	Release 12.2(33)SB, the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command		
		ipslampls-lsp-monitorneighborscommand. See the		
		showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighborscommand for more information.		
	To display routing and connectivity information about Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors discovered by the IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor, use the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.			
	show ip sla monitor mp	how ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors		
Syntax Description	This command has no ar	rguments or keywords.		
Syntax Description Command Modes	This command has no ar User EXEC Privileged E			
Command Modes				
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged E	EXEC		
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged E Release	EXEC Modification This command was introduced. This command replaces the		
	User EXEC Privileged E Release 12.2(31)SB2	EXEC Modification This command was introduced. This command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command.		

Examples

The following is sample output from the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighborscommand:

Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors
IP SLA MPLS LSP Monitor Database : 1
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.5 (Prefix: 10.10.10.5/32) OK
ProbeID: 100001 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.7 (Prefix: 10.10.10.7/32) OK
ProbeID: 100002 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.8 (Prefix: 10.10.10.8/32) OK
ProbeID: 100003 (red, blue, green)
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 23: show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors Field Descriptions

Field	Description
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.

Field	Description
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
ProbeID	The identification number of the IP SLAs operation. The names of the VPN routing or forwarding instances (VRFs) that contain routing entries for the specified BGP next hop neighbor are listed in parentheses.
ОК	LSP ping or LSP traceroute connectivity status between the source Provider Edge (PE) router and specified BGP next hop neighbor. Connectivity status can be the following:
	• OKSuccessful reply.
	• ConnectionLossReply is from a device that is not egress for the Forward Equivalence Class (FEC).
	• TimeoutEcho request timeout.
	• UnknownState of LSP is not known.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queuecommand is replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queuecommand. See the showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queuecommand for more information.

To display information about adding or deleting Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors from a particular Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) of an IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operation, use the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue operation-number

Syntax Description	1	Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.
--------------------	---	---

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command:

Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue 1 Next scan Time after: 23 Secs Next Delete scan Time after: 83 Secs BGP Next hop Prefix vrf Add/Delete? 10.10.10.8/32 10.10.10.8 red Add 10.10.10.8 10.10.10.8/32 blue Add 10.10.10.8 10.10.10.8/32 Add green The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Next scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about adding BGP next hop neighbors to a particular VPN. At the start of each scan time, IP SLAs operations are created for all newly discovered neighbors.
Next Delete scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about deleting BGP next hop neighbors from a particular VPN. At the start of each delete scan time, IP SLAs operations are deleted for neighbors that are no longer valid.
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
vrf	Name of the VPN routing or forwarding instance (VRF) that contains a routing entry for the specified BGP next hop neighbor.
Add/Delete	Indicates that the specified BGP next hop neighbor will be added to or removed from the specified VPN.

Table 24: show i	in sla monitor mnls-l	sp-monitor scan-queu	e Field Descriptions
10010 24. 3110 1	p sia monitor mpis i	<i>sp momtol soun quou</i>	

Rela	ted C	omm	ands
------	-------	-----	------

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.
delete-scan-factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
mpls discovery vpn interval	Specifies the time interval at which routing entries that are no longer valid are removed from the BGP next hop neighbor discovery database of an MPLS VPN.
scan-interval	Specifies the time interval (in minutes) at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.

٦

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary**command is replaced by the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary**command. See the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary**command for more information.

To display Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor and label switched path (LSP) discovery group information for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operations, use the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary [operation-number [group [group-id]]]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.
group group-id	(Optional) Specifies the identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

l History	Release	Modification
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary** command if the LSP discovery option is enabled for an LSP Health Monitor operation. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery option is disabled.

Examples

Command

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary***operation-number* command:

Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary 1 Index - MPLS LSP Monitor probe index. Destination - Target IP address of the BGP Next Hop. Status - LPD Group Status. LPD Group ID - Unique index to identify the LPD Group. Last Operation Time - Last time an operation was attempted by a particular probe in the LPD group.

Index Destination Status LPD Group ID Last Operation Time 1 100.1.1.1 up 100001 19:33:37.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 2 100.1.1.2 down 100002 19:33:47.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 3 100.1.1.3 retry 100003 19:33:57.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 4 100.1.1.4 partial 100004 19:34:07.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 The following is sample output from the

showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary*operation-number***group***group-id* command:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary 1 group 100001
Group ID - Unique number to identify a LPD group
Lsp-selector - Unique 127/8 address used to identify an LPD.
Latest operation status - Latest probe status.
Last Operation time - Time when the last operation was attempted.
Group ID Lsp-Selector Status Failures Successes RTT Last Operation Time
100001 127.0.0.13 up 0 78 32 *20:11:37.895 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
100001 127.0.0.16 up 0 78 32 *20:11:37.995 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
100001 127.0.0.16 up 0 78 32 *20:11:38.067 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
100001 127.0.0.26 up 0 78 32 *20:11:38.175 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

Table 25: show ip sla monitor mpls-lsp-monitor summary Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Failures	Number of times the IP SLAs operation for the specified LSP failed to report an RTT value.
Successes	Number of times the IP SLAs operation for the specified LSP successfully reported an RTT value.
RTT	Average round-trip time (in milliseconds) for the specified LSP.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.
show ip sla monitor reaction-configuration

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the showipslamonitorreaction-configurationcommand is replaced by the showipslareaction-configurationcommand. See the showipslareaction-configurationcommand for more information.	
	To display the configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.	
	show ip sla monitor reaction-config	guration [operation-number]
Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which the reaction configuration characteristics is displayed.

Command Default Displays configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all IP SLAs operations.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

I

Release	Modification
12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the
	showipslareaction-configurationcommand.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtrreaction-configuration command.
12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the
	showipslareaction-configurationcommand.
12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the
	showipslareaction-configurationcommand.

1

Usage Guidelines	Use the ipslamonitorreaction-configura threshold monitoring parameters for an I	ion command in global configuration mode to configure the proactive P SLAs operations.
Examples	In the following example, multiple moni a single IP SLAs operation:	ored elements (indicated by the Reaction values) are configured for
	Router# show ip sla monitor reaction	on-configuration
	Entry Number: 1 Reaction: RTT Threshold type: Never Rising (milliseconds): 5000 Falling (milliseconds): 3000 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: None Reaction: jitterDSAvg Threshold type: average Rising (milliseconds): 5 Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: triggerOnly Reaction: jitterDSAvg Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: immediate Rising (milliseconds): 5 Falling (milliseconds): 5 Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly Reaction: PacketLossSD Threshold type: immediate Rising (milliseconds): 5 Threshold Falling (milliseconds): 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly Reaction: PacketLossSD Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly Theshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly The table below describes the significant	fields shown in the display.
	Field	Description
	i iciu	Description

Field	Description
Reaction	The monitored element configured for the specified IP SLAs operation.
	Corresponds to the react {connectionLoss jitterAvg jitterDSAvg jitterSDAvg mos PacketLossDS PacketLossSD rtt timeout verifyError} syntax in the ipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
Threshold type	The configured threshold type.
	Corresponds to the threshold-type { never immediate consecutive xofy average } syntax in the ipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.

Field	Description
Rising (milliseconds)	The upper-threshold value.
	Corresponds to the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
Falling (milliseconds)	The lower-threshold value.
	Corresponds to the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
Threshold Count	The <i>x</i> -value in the xofy threshold type, or the <i>number-of-measurements</i> value for the average threshold type.
Threshold Count2	The <i>y-value</i> in the xofy threshold type.
Action Type	The reaction to be performed when the violation conditions are met.
	Corresponds to the action-type {none trapOnly triggerOnly trapAndTrigger} syntax in the ipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
ip sla monitor reaction-configuration	Configures proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs operation.

show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **show ip sla monitor** reaction-triggercommand is replaced by the **show ip sla reaction-triggercommand**. See the **show ip sla** reaction-triggercommand for more information.

To display the reaction trigger information for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger [operation-number]

Syntax Description

operation-number (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla reaction-trigger command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger** command to display the configuration status and operational state of target operations that will be triggered as defined with the **ip sla monitor reaction-configuration** global configuration command.

Examples

s The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger** command:

Router# show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger 1 Reaction Table Entry Number: 1 Target Entry Number: 2 Status of Entry (SNMP RowStatus): active Operational State: pending

Related Commands

I

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

1

show ip sla monitor responder

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the show ip sla monitor responder command is replaced by the show ip sla responder command. See the show ip sla responder command for more information.		
	To display information about the Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Responder, use the show ip sla monitor responder command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.		
	show ip sla monitor re	sponder	
Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.		
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged	EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.	
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla responder command.	
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr responder command.	
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.	
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla responder command.	
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla responder command.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the show ip sla mo	nitor responder command to display information about recent sources of IP SLAs	
	control messages, such	as who has sent recent control messages and who has sent invalid control messages	
Examples	The following is sample output from the show ip sla monitor responder command:		
	Router# show ip sla	monitor responder	
	Recent sources: 10.0.0.1 [19:11:49.0 10.0.0.1 [19:10:49.0	onder is: Enabled essage received: 19 Number of errors: 1 035 UTC Sat Dec 2 1995] 023 UTC Sat Dec 2 1995] 707 UTC Sat Dec 2 1995]	

10.0.0.1 [19:07:48.671 UTC Sat Dec 2 1995] Recent error sources: 10.0.0.1 [19:10:49.023 UTC Sat Dec 2 1995] RTT_AUTH_FAIL

Related Commands

I

Command	Description	
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.	

show ip sla monitor statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **showipslamonitorstatistics**command is replaced by the **showipslastatistics**command. See the **showipslastatistics**command for more information.

To display the current operational status and statistics of all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **showipslamonitorstatistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor statistics [operation-number] [details]

Syntax Description

Command

ption	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which operational status and statistics are displayed.
	details	(Optional) Operational status and statistics are displayed in greater detail.

Command Default Displays output for all running IP SLAs operations.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

l History	Release	Modification
	12.3(14)T	This command was introduced.
	12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the showipslastatistics command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the showrtroperational-state command.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the showipslastatistics command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the showipslastatistics command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showipslamonitorstatistics** command to display the current state of IP SLAs operations, including how much life the operation has left, whether the operation is active, and the completion time. The output will also include the monitoring data returned for the last (most recently completed) operation.

```
Examples
```

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorstatistics** command:

Router# show ip sla monitor statistics Current Operational State Entry Number: 3 Modification Time: *22:15:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Diagnostics Text: Last Time this Entry was Reset: Never Number of Octets in use by this Entry: 1332 Number of Operations Attempted: 2 Current Seconds Left in Life: 3511 Operational State of Entry: active Latest Completion Time (milliseconds): 544 Latest Operation Start Time: *22:16:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Latest Oper Sense: ok Latest Sense Description: 200 OK Total RTT: 544 DNS RTT: 12 TCP Connection RTT: 28 HTTP Transaction RTT: 504 HTTP Message Size: 9707

The following is sample output from the **showipslamonitorstatistics** command when the specified operation is a UDP jitter (codec) operation. The values shown indicate the values for the last IP SLAs operation.

```
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics
                                            Current Operational State
Entry number: 10
Modification time: 12:57:45.690 UTC Sun Oct 26 2003
Number of operations attempted: 3
Number of operations skipped: 0
Current seconds left in Life: 3570
Operational state of entry: Active
Last time this entry was reset: Never
Connection loss occurred: FALSE
Timeout occurred: FALSE
Over thresholds occurred: FALSE
Latest RTT (milliseconds): 19
Latest operation start time: 12:57:45.723 Sun Oct 26 2003
Latest operation return code: OK
Voice Scores:
 ICPIF: 20
                     MOS Score: 3.20
RTT Values:
                 RTTAvg: 19
NumOfRTT: 10
                                  RTTMin: 19
                                                 RTTMax: 20
RTTSum: 191
                 RTTSum2: 3649
Packet Loss Values:
 PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
 PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0
                                         PacketLateArrival: 0
 InternalError: 0
                         Busies: 0
Jitter Values:
NumOfJitterSamples: 9
                         MaxOfPositivesSD: 0
MinOfPositivesSD: 0
NumOfPositivesSD: 0
                                                 Sum2PositivesSD: 0
                         SumOfPositivesSD: 0
MinOfNegativesSD: 0
                         MaxOfNegativesSD: 0
 NumOfNegativesSD: 0
                         SumOfNegativesSD: 0
                                                 Sum2NegativesSD: 0
MinOfPositivesDS: 1
                         MaxOfPositivesDS: 1
NumOfPositivesDS: 1
                         SumOfPositivesDS: 1
                                                 Sum2PositivesDS: 1
MinOfNegativesDS: 1
                         MaxOfNegativesDS: 1
NumOfNegativesDS: 1
                         SumOfNegativesDS: 1
                                                 Sum2NegativesDS: 1
 Interarrival jitterout: 0
                                 Interarrival jitterin: 0
One Way Values:
NumOfOW: 0
```

1

OWMinSD:		OWMaxSD:		OWSumSD:	OWSum2SD: 0
OWMinDS:		OWMaxDS:		OWSumDS:	OWSum2DS: 0
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.					

Table 27: show ip sla monitor statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice Scores	Indicates that Voice over IP statistics appear on the following lines. Voice score data is computed when the operation type is configured as typejitter (codec).
ICPIF	The Calculated Planning Impairment Factor (ICPIF) value for the operation. The ICPIF value is computed by IP SLAs using the formula $Icpif=Io+Iq+Idte+Idd+Ie-A$, where
	• The values for <i>Io</i> , <i>Iq</i> , and <i>Idte</i> are set to zero.
	• The value <i>Idd</i> is computed based on the measured one-way delay.
	• The value <i>Ie</i> is computed based on the measured packet loss.
	• The value of A is specified by the user.
	ICPIF values are expressed in a typical range of 5 (very low impairment) to 55 (very high impairment). ICPIF values numerically lower than 20 are generally considered "adequate."
	Note This value is intended only for relative comparisons, and may not match ICPIF values generated using alternate methods.
MOS Score	The estimated Mean Opinion Score (Conversational Quality, Estimated) for the latest iteration of the operation. The MOS-CQE is computed by IP SLAs as a function of the ICPIF.
	MOS values are expressed as a number from 1 (1.00) to 5 (5.00) , with 5 being the highest level of quality, and 1 being the lowest level of quality. A MOS value of 0 (zero) indicates that MOS data could not be generated for the operation.
RTT Values	Indicates that round-trip-time statistics appear on the following lines.
NumOfRTT	The number of successful round-trips.
RTTSum	The sum of all successful round-trip values (in milliseconds).

I

Field	Description
RTTSum2	The sum of squares of those round-trip values (in milliseconds).
PacketLossSD	The number of packets lost from source to destination.
PacketLossDS	The number of packets lost from destination to source.
PacketOutOfSequence	The number of packets returned out of order.
PacketMIA	The number of packets lost where the direction (SD/DS) cannot be determined.
PacketLateArrival	The number of packets that arrived after the timeout.
InternalError	The number of times an operation could not be started due to other internal failures.
Busies	The number of times this operation could not be started because the previously scheduled run was not finished.
Jitter Values:	Indicates that jitter statistics appear on the following lines. Jitter is interpacket delay variance.
NumOfJitterSamples	The number of jitter samples collected. This is the number of samples that are used to calculate the following jitter statistics.
MinOfPositivesSD MaxOfPositivesSD	The minimum and maximum positive jitter values from source to destination, in milliseconds.
NumOfPositivesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are positive (that is, network latency increases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfPositivesSD	The sum of those positive values (in milliseconds).
Sum2PositivesSD	The sum of squares of those positive values.
MinOfNegativesSD MaxOfNegativesSD	The minimum and maximum negative jitter values from source to destination. The absolute value is given.
NumOfNegativesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are negative (that is, network latency decreases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfNegativesSD	The sum of those values.

٦

Field	Description
Sum2NegativesSD	The sum of the squares of those values.
Interarrival jitterout	The source-to-destination (SD) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
Interarrival jitterin	The destination-to-source (DS) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
One Way Values	Indicates that one-way measurement statistics appear on the following lines.
	One Way (OW) values are the amount of time required for the packet to travel from the source router to the target router (SD) or from the target router to the source router (DS).
NumOfOW	Number of successful one-way time measurements.
OWMinSD	Minimum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWMaxSD	Maximum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWSumSD	Sum of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.
OWSum2SD	Sum of the squares of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T, 12.2(33)SB, and 12.2(33)SXI, the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated**command is replaced by the **show ip sla statistics aggregated**command. See the **show ip sla statistics aggregated**command for more information.

To display the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated [operation-number] [details]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
details	(Optional) Aggregated statistical information is displayed in greater detail. Distribution information is included when this keyword is specified.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

I

Release	Modification
12.4(2)T	This command was introduced.
12.4(4)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla statistics aggregated command.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2. This command replaces the show rtr collection-statistics command.
12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
12.2(33)SB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla statistics aggregated command.
12.2(33)SXI	This command was replaced by the show ip sla statistics aggregated command.

٦

Use this command to display information such as the number of failed operations and the failure reason. The distributions statistics consist of the following:
• The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
• The sum of the completion times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
• The maximum and minimum completion time
• The number of completed attempts
This command shows information collected over the past two hours, unless you specify a different amount of time using the hours-of-statistics-kept command.
This command does not support the IP SLAs ICMP path jitter operation.
The following sections show sample output from the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated and show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details commands for different IP SLAs operations.
The following example shows output from the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated and show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details commands when the specified operation is a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) operation:
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 1 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 DNS RTT: 3004 ms TCP Connection RTT: 16 ms HTTP Transaction RTT: 84 ms Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 1 Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 1 details Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 DNS RTT: 3004 TCP Connection RTT: 0 HTTP time to first byte: 0 DNS TimeOut: 0 TCP TimeOut: 0 TCP TimeOut: 0 TCP Error: 0 Number of failures: 1 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 1/0/0 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0-9 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0

```
Bucket Range: >20 ms:
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details** when the specified operation is a User Datagram Protocol (UDP) jitter operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 2
Round trip time (RTT) Index 7
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 10
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/2 ms
Latency one-way time milliseconds
        Number of Latency one-way Samples: 0
        Source to Destination Latency one way Latency Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
        Destination to source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
Jitter time milliseconds
        Number of Jitter Samples: 9
        Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
Packet Loss Values
        Loss Source to Destination: 0
                                                 Loss Destination to Source: 0
                                Tail Drop: 0
        Out Of Sequence: 0
                                                 Packet Late Arrival: 0
Number of successes: 1
Number of failures: 1
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 2 details
Round trip time (RTT) Index 7
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 10
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
Latency one-way time milliseconds
        Number of Latency one-way Samples: 0
        Source to Destination Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
        Destination to Source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
        Source to Destination Latency one way Sum/Sum2: 0/0 Destination to Source Latency one way Sum/Sum2: 0/0
Jitter time milliseconds
        Number of Jitter Samples: 9
        Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Source to destination positive jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Source to destination positive jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 1/1/1
        Source to destination negative jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Source to destination negative jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 1/1/1
        Destination to Source positive jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Destination to Source positive jitter Number/Sum/Sum2:
                                                                  2/2/2
        Destination to Source negative jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms
        Destination to Source negative jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 2/2/2
        Interarrival jitterout: 0
                                         Interarrival jitterin: 0
Packet Loss Values
        Loss Source to Destination: 0
                                                 Loss Destination to Source: 0
        Out Of Sequence: 0
                                Tail Drop: 0
                                                 Packet Late Arrival: 0
Number of successes: 3
Number of failures: 1
Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0
Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0
Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0
Distribution Statistics:
Bucket Range: 0-9 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10-19 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
```

I

```
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >20 ms:
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details**commands when the specified operation is an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3
Round trip time (RTT) Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 0
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 21
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3 details
Round trip time (RTT) Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 0
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 23
Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0
Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0
Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0
Distribution Statistics:
Bucket Range: 0-9 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10-19 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >20 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details**commands when the specified operation is a Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) connect, Domain Name System (DNS), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), or UDP echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3
Round trip time (RTT)Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 21
Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3 details
Round trip time (RTT)Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 23
Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0
Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0
```

```
Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0
Distribution Statistics:
Bucket Range: 0-9 ms:
  Avg. Latency: 0 ms
  Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
  Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10-19 ms:
  Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
  Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >20 ms:
  Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

```
Examples
```

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated details** commands when the specified operation is an ICMP path echo operation:

Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 1 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 2 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 3 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Router# show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated 3 details Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 1 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0-9 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: 10-19 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0

Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >20 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: $\ensuremath{0}\xspace/0$ Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0-9 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: 10-19 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >20 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 2 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0-9 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: $\ensuremath{0}$ Bucket Range: 10-19 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: $\ensuremath{0}\xspace/0$ Bucket Range: >20 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: $\ensuremath{0}\xspace/0$ Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 3 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0-9 ms: Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0

```
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10-19 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >20 ms:
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
.
.
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
hours-of-statistics-kept	Sets the number of hours for which statistics are maintained for the IP SLAs operation.
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla monitor totals-statistics

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.4(2)T, the **show ip sla monitor totals-statistics**command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated**command. See the **show ip sla statistics aggregated**command for more information.

To display the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show ip sla monitor totals-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla monitor totals-statistics [number] [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

number	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
tabular	(Optional) Display information in a column format, reducing the number of screens required to display the information.
full	(Optional) Display all information, using identifiers next to each displayed value. This is the default.

Command Default Full format for all operations

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History Release Modification 12.3(14)T This command was introduced. 12.4(2)T This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.

Usage Guidelines

- The total statistics consist of the following items:
 - The operation number
 - The start time of the current hour of statistics
 - The age of the current hour of statistics

• The number of attempted operations

You can also use the **show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics** and **show ip sla monitor collection-statistics** commands to display additional statistical information.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla monitor totals-statistics** command in full format:

```
Router# show ip sla monitor totals-statistics
Statistic Totals
Entry Number: 1
Start Time Index: *17:15:41.000 UTC Thu May 16 1996
Age of Statistics Entry (hundredths of seconds): 48252
Number of Initiations: 10
```

Related Commands

I

Command	Description
show ip sla monitor collection-statistics	Displays statistical errors for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics	Displays statistics distribution information (captured response times) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics

To display the statistics for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations belonging to a label switched path (LSP) discovery group of an LSP Health Monitor operation, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics [group-id]

Syntax Description		(Optional) Identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.
--------------------	--	--

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics** command if the LSP discovery option is enabled for an LSP Health Monitor operation. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery option is disabled.

When the LSP discovery option is enabled, an individual IP SLAs operation is created by the LSP Health Monitor for each equal-cost multipath belonging to an LSP discovery group of a particular LSP Health Monitor operation. The network connectivity statistics collected by each individual IP SLAs operation are aggregated and stored in one-hour increments (data can be collected for a maximum of two hours). Results are stored as group averages representative of all the equal-cost multipaths within the group for a given one-hour increment.

Examples

The following is sample output from the showipslampls-lsp-monitorcollection-statistics command:

```
Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor collection-statistics 100001
Entry number: 100001
Start Time Index: *19:32:37.995 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
Path Discovery Start Time: *20:23:43.919 EST Mon Feb 28 2005
Target destination IP address: 10.131.161.251
Path Discovery Status: OK
Path Discovery Completion Time: 1772
Path Discovery Minimum Paths: 12
Path Discovery Minimum Paths: 12
LSP Group Index: 100001
LSP Group Status: up
Total Pass: 1225
Total Timeout: 0 Total Fail: 0
Latest probe status: 'up,up,up,up,up,up,up,up,up,up,up,up'
```

I

Latest Path Identifier: 12/00/35303/2/00/6503/2/00/5303/2/00/5303/2/00/5303/2/00/5303/2/00/54 The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Entry number	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
Start Time Index	Start time of the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Path Discovery Start Time	Time in which the most recent iteration of LSP discovery started.
Target destination IP address	IP address of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor.
Path Discovery Status	Return code of the most recent iteration of LSP discovery.
Path Discovery Completion Time	Amount of time (in milliseconds) it took to complete the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.
Path Discovery Minimum Paths	Minimum number of equal-cost multipaths discovered by the LSP discovery process.
Path Discovery Maximum Paths	Maximum number of equal-cost multipaths discovered by the LSP discovery process.
LSP Group Index	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
LSP Group Status	Operation status of the LSP discovery group.
Total Pass	Total number of LSP discovery process iterations.
Total Timeout	Total number of LSPs in which a timeout violation was reported.
Total Fail	Total number of LSPs in which an operation failure was reported.
Latest probe status	Current operation status for each IP SLAs operation belonging to the specified LSP discovery group.
Latest Path Identifier	Current identification information (IP address used to select the LSP, outgoing interface, and label stack) for each IP SLAs operation belonging to the specified LSP discovery group.

1

Field	Description
Minimum RTT	Minimum round-trip time (in milliseconds) measured by the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.
Maximum RTT	Maximum round-trip time (in milliseconds) measured by the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.
Average RTT	Average round-trip time (in milliseconds) for all the IP SLAs operations associated with the specified LSP discovery group.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor configuration

To display configuration settings for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor operations, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(6)T	This command was introduced.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.

Usage Guidelines If the identification number of an LSP Health Monitor operation is not specified, configuration values for all the configured LSP Health Monitor operations will be displayed.

The following is sample output from the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command:

Examples

```
Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor configuration 1
Entry Number : 1
                     : *12:18:21.830 PDT Fri Aug 19 2005
Modification time
Operation Type
                    : echo
Vrf Name
                     : ipsla-vrf-all
Tag
                     :
                    : 0
EXP Value
                    : 1000
Timeout (ms)
                    : 5000
Threshold(ms)
Frequency(sec)
                    : Equals schedule period
                    : 127.0.0.1
LSP Selector
                     : 1
ScanInterval (min)
Delete Scan Factor
                    : 1
                     : 100001-100003
Operations List
Schedule Period(sec): 60
```

٦

Start Time : SNMP RowStatus : TTL value :	100 Start Time already passed Active 255 ipv4
Secondary Frequency :	
Value(sec) :	10
Reaction Configs :	
Reaction :	connectionLoss
Threshold Type :	Consecutive
Threshold Count :	3
Action Type :	Trap Only
Reaction :	timeout
Threshold Type :	Consecutive
Threshold Count :	3
Action Type :	Trap Only
The table below describe	s the significant fields shown in the

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 29: show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry Number	Identification number for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Operation Type	Type of IP SLAs operation configured by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Vrf Name	If a specific name is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover only those BGP next hop neighbors in use by the VRF specified.
	If ipsla-vrf-all is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover all BGP next hop neighbors in use by all VRFs associated with the source Provider Edge (PE) router.
Tag	User-specified identifier for an IP SLAs operation.
EXP Value	Experimental field value in the header for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Timeout(ms)	Amount of time the IP SLAs operation waits for a response from its request packet.
Threshold(ms)	Upper threshold value for calculating network monitoring statistics created by an IP SLAs operation.
Frequency(sec)	Time after which the IP SLAs operation is restarted.
LSP Selector	Local host IP address used to select the LSP for the IP SLAs operation.

I

Field	Description
ScanInterval(min)	Time interval at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.
Delete Scan Factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
Operations List	Identification numbers of the IP SLAs operations created by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Schedule Period(sec)	Time period (in seconds) in which the start times of the individual IP SLAs operations are distributed.
Request size	Protocol data size for the request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Start Time	Status of the start time for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
SNMP RowStatus	Indicates whether SNMP RowStatus is active or inactive.
TTL value	The maximum hop count for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Mode	Reply mode for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Dscp Bits	Differentiated services codepoint (DSCP) value of an echo reply packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Secondary Frequency	Reaction condition that will enable the secondary frequency option.
Value(sec)	Secondary frequency value.
Reaction Configs	Reaction configuration of the IP SLAs operation.
Reaction	Reaction condition being monitored.
Threshold Type	Specifies when an action should be performed as a result of a reaction event.
Threshold Count	The number of times a reaction event can occur before an action should be performed.

1

Field	Description
Action Type	Type of action that should be performed as a result of a reaction event.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor schedule	Configures the scheduling parameters for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state

To display the operational status of the label switched path (LSP) discovery groups belonging to an IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operation, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state [group-id]

Syntax Description	0 1	(Optional) Identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)8B	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state**command if the LSP discovery option is enabled for an LSP Health Monitor operation. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery option is disabled.

Examples The following is sample output from the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorlpdoperational-state** command:

Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state 100001 Entry number: 100001 MPLSLM Entry Number: 1 Target FEC Type: LDP IPv4 prefix Target Address: 192.168.1.11 Number of Statistic Hours Kept: 2 Last time LPD Stats were reset: *21:21:18.239 GMT Tue Jun 20 2006 Traps Type: 3 Latest Path Discovery Mode: rediscovery complete Latest Path Discovery Start Time: *21:59:04.475 GMT Tue Jun 20 2006 Latest Path Discovery Return Code: OK Latest Path Discovery Completion Time(ms): 3092 Number of Paths Discovered: 3 Path Information : Path Outgoing Lsp Link Conn Adj Downstream Index Interface Selector Type Id Addr Label Stack Status 1 Et0/0 127.0.0.8 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK 2 Et0/0 127.0.0.2 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK 3 Et0/0 127.0.0.1 90 0 10.10.18.30 21 OK The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

1

Field	Description
Entry number	Identification number of the LSP discovery group.
MPLSLM Entry number	Identification number of the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Target FEC Type	The Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) type of the BGP next hop neighbor.
Target Address	IP address of the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor.
Number of Statistic Hours Kept	The amount of time (in hours) in which LSP discovery group statistics will be maintained. Use the hours-of-statistics-kept command to configure this value.
Traps Type	Trap type values indicate the type of threshold monitoring that has been enabled using the autoipslampls-lsp-monitorreaction-configuration command. Trap type values are defined as follows:
	• 1timeout
	• 2connection loss
	• 3LSP discovery group status changes
	• 4LSP discovery failure
Latest Path Discovery Mode	Current mode of the LSP discovery process. Modes include initial discovery, initial complete, rediscovery running, and rediscovery complete.
Latest Path Discovery Start Time	Time in which the most recent iteration of LSP discovery started.
Latest Path Discovery Return Code	Return code for the most recent iteration of LSP discovery.
Latest Path Discovery Completion Time	Amount of time (in milliseconds) it took to complete the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.
Number of Paths Discovered	Number of equal-cost multipaths discovered during the most recent iteration of the LSP discovery process.
Path Index	Identification number for the equal-cost multipath.
Outgoing Interface	Outgoing interface of the echo request packet.

Table 30: show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor lpd operational-state Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Lsp Selector	IP address used to select the LSP.
Adj Addr	IP address of the next hop physical interface.
Downstream Label Stack	Downstream MPLS label stack number.
Status	Return code for the most recent IP SLAs LSP ping operation of the specified equal-cost multipath.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

I

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors

To display routing and connectivity information about Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors discovered by the IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighbors** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command HistoryReleaseModification12.4(6)TThis command was introduced.12.0(32)SYThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.12.2(33)SRBThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This
command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command.12.2(33)SBThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This
command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighbors**command:

```
Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors
IP SLA MPLS LSP Monitor Database : 1
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.5 (Prefix: 10.10.10.5/32) OK
ProbeID: 100001 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.7 (Prefix: 10.10.10.7/32) OK
ProbeID: 100002 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.8 (Prefix: 10.10.10.8/32) OK
ProbeID: 100003 (red, blue, green)
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

Table 31: show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors Field Descriptions

Field	Description
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.

Field	Description
ProbeID	The identification number of the IP SLAs operation. The names of the VRFs that contain routing entries for the specified BGP next hop neighbor are listed in parentheses.
ОК	LSP ping or LSP traceroute connectivity status between the source PE router and specified BGP next hop neighbor. Connectivity status can be the following:
	• OKSuccessful reply.
	• ConnectionLossReply is from a device that is not egress for the Forward Equivalence Class (FEC).
	• TimeoutEcho request timeout.
	• UnknownState of LSP is not known.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue

To display information about adding or deleting Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors from a particular Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) of an IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operation, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue operation-number

Syntax Description	operation-number	Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(6)T	This command was introduced.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command:

Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue 1 Next scan Time after: 23 Secs Next Delete scan Time after: 83 Secs BGP Next hop Prefix vrf Add/Delete? 10.10.10.8/32 10.10.10.8 red Add 10.10.10.8/32 Add 10.10.10.8 blue 10.10.10.8 10.10.10.8/32 green Add The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Next scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about adding BGP next hop neighbors to a particular VPN. At the start of each scan time, IP SLAs operations are created for all newly discovered neighbors.
Next Delete scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about deleting BGP next hop neighbors from a particular VPN. At the start of each delete scan time, IP SLAs operations are deleted for neighbors that are no longer valid.
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
vrf	Name of the VRF that contains a routing entry for the specified BGP next hop neighbor.
Add/Delete	Indicates that the specified BGP next hop neighbor will be added to or removed from the specified VPN.

Table 32: show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue Field Descriptions

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.
delete-scan-factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
mpls discovery vpn interval	Specifies the time interval at which routing entries that are no longer valid are removed from the BGP next hop neighbor discovery database of an MPLS VPN.
scan-interval	Specifies the time interval (in minutes) at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary

To display Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor and label switched path (LSP) discovery group information for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operations, use the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary [operation-number [group [group-id]]]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.
group group-id	(Optional) Specifies the identification number of the LSP discovery group for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was introduced.	
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorsummary command.	
Usage Guidelines		-lsp-monitorsummary command if the LSP discovery option is enabled for an LSP on. This command is not applicable if the LSP discovery option is disabled.	
Examples	The following is sample output from the showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary operation-number command:		
	<pre>Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary 1 Index - MPLS LSP Monitor probe index. Destination - Target IP address of the BGP Next Hop. Status - LPD Group Status. LPD Group ID - Unique index to identify the LPD Group. Last Operation Time - Last time an operation was attempted by a particular probe in the LPD group. Index Destination Status LPD Group ID Last Operation Time 1 100.1.1.1 up 100001 19:33:37.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 2 100.1.1.2 down 100002 19:33:47.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 3 100.1.1.3 retry 100003 19:33:57.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 4 100.1.1.4 partial 100004 19:34:07.915 EST Mon Feb 28 2005</pre>		
The following is sample output from the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorsummary***operation-number***group***group-id* command:

Router# show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary 1 group 100001 Group ID - Unique number to identify a LPD group Lsp-selector - Unique 127/8 address used to identify an LPD. Latest operation status - Latest probe status. Last Operation time - Time when the last operation was attempted. Group ID Lsp-Selector Status Failures Successes RTT Last Operation Time 100001 127.0.0.13 up 0 78 32 *20:11:37.895 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 100001 127.0.0.16 up 0 78 32 *20:11:37.995 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 100001 127.0.0.16 up 0 78 32 *20:11:38.067 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 100001 127.0.0.26 up 0 78 32 *20:11:38.175 EST Mon Feb 28 2005 The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 33: show ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor summary Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Failures	Number of times the IP SLAs operation for the specified LSP failed to report an RTT value.
Successes	Number of times the IP SLAs operation for the specified LSP successfully reported an RTT value.
RTT	Average round-trip time (in milliseconds) for the specified LSP.

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto ip sla mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters auto IP SLA MPLS configuration mode.

show ip sla profile video

To display a list of standard predefined and user-defined video traffic profiles available for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) video operations or to display configuration values including all defaults for a specified profile, use the **show ip sla profile video** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla profile video [profile-name]

	profile-name	(Optional) name of synethetic video traffic profile to
	projne-nume	be displayed. Valid options are as follows:
		• cp9900 : The predefined Cisco Unified 9900 Series IP Phone System profile.
		• cts: The predefined Cisco Telepresence System 1000/3000 profile.
		• custom: A customized video endpoint type.
		• <i>name</i> : Unique identifier for the user-defined endpoint.
Command Modes	User EXEC (>)	
	Privileged EXEC (#)	
Command History	Release	Modification
	15.2(2)T	This command was introduced.

```
Router# show ip sla profile video cp9900

IP SLA synthetic video traffic profile parameter details:

Name: cp9900

ID: 17

Administrative status: not in service

Operational status: none

Description: (not set)

Endpoint type: CP-9900

Codec type: H.264 Profile: baseline

Content: single-person

Resolution: CIF (352x288)

Frame rate: 15fps

Bit rate maximum: 333kbps

Bit rate maximum: 3500kbps
```

The table below describes the significant fields that can be shown in the display.

Field	Description
Name:	One of the following:
	• CP9900
	• CTS
	• Custom
	• A text string that is a unique identifier for the user-defined endpoint.
ID:	IP SLA identifier index.
Administrative status:	One of the following:
	• not ready—If any one or more of the three mandatory parameters are not configured, the profile remains in the not-ready state.
	• not in service—When each of the three mandatory parameters are configured, the profile is in the not-in-service state.
	• active—When the profile is in the "not in service" state, entering the no shutdown command changes the status of the the profile to the active state.
	Compared to the normal interface administrative mode, the not-ready or not-in-service states are analogous to the interface down state.

٦

Field	Description
Operational status:	One of the following:
	• none—When a profile is not in the administrative active state, Cisco IOS software displays the operational status as none.
	• idle—When a profile is in the administrative active state but the profile is not being used by any IP SLA VO operation, the operational status is idle.
	• in use—When a profile is in the administrative active state and the profile is being used by an IP SLA VO operation, the operational status is in use.
Description:	Description (text string) of the video profile.
Endpoint type:	Ehe endpoint type is one the following: TS, CP-9900, or custom.
Codec type:	Codec profile type.
Content:	Video content type is conference-room, single-person, news-broadcast, sports, or street-view.
Resolution:	Video resolution is one of the following: QCIF, CIF, SIF, QVGA, VGA, 4CIF, 4SIF, 720p, or 1080p.
Frame rate:	Frame rate of 30, 24, 15, 10, 7.5, or 5 frames per second (fps).
Bitrate maximum:	Maximum bit rate in kilobits per second (kb/s).
Bitrate window size:	Bit-rate window size in milliseconds.
Frame intra size maximum:	Maximum intra-frame size in kilobytes (KB/s).
Frame intra refresh interval:	Intra-frame refresh interval in milliseconds
RTP packet size average:	Average RTP packet size in bytes.
RTP buffer output:	Buffer output as either bursty or shaped.

show ip sla reaction-configuration

To display the configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **showipslareaction-configuration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla reaction-configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which the reaction configuration characteristics is displayed.

Command Default Displays configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all IP SLAs operations.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtrreaction-configuration command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **ipslareaction-configuration** command in global configuration mode to configure the proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs operations.

Examples

I

In the following example, multiple monitored elements (indicated by the Reaction values) are configured for

Router# show ip sla reaction-configuration

Entry Number: 1 Reaction: RTT Threshold type: Never

a single IP SLAs operation:

Rising (milliseconds): 5000 Falling (milliseconds): 3000 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: None Reaction: jitterDSAvg Threshold type: average Rising (milliseconds): 5 Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: triggerOnly Reaction: jitterDSAvg Threshold type: immediate Rising (milliseconds): 5 Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly Reaction: PacketLossSD Threshold type: immediate Rising (milliseconds): 5 Threshold Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count2: 5 Action Type: trapOnly The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Reaction	The monitored element configured for the specified IP SLAs operation.
	Corresponds to the react {connectionLoss jitterAvg jitterDSAvg jitterSDAvg mos PacketLossDS PacketLossSD rtt timeout verifyError} syntax in the ipslareaction-configuration command.
Threshold type	The configured threshold type.
	Corresponds to the threshold-type { never immediate consecutive xofy average } syntax in the ipslareaction-configuration command.
Rising (milliseconds)	The upper-threshold value.
	Corresponds to the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslareaction-configuration command.
Falling (milliseconds)	The lower-threshold value.
	Corresponds to the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the ipslareaction-configuration command.
Threshold Count	The <i>x-value</i> in the xofy threshold type, or the <i>number-of-measurements</i> value for the average threshold type.

Field	Description
Threshold Count2	The <i>y-value</i> in the xofy threshold type.
Action Type	The reaction to be performed when the violation conditions are met.
	Corresponds to the action-type { none trapOnly triggerOnly trapAndTrigger } syntax in the ipslareaction-configuration command.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description
ip sla reaction-configuration	Configures proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs operation.

show ip sla reaction-trigger

To display the reaction trigger information for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show ip sla reaction-trigger** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla reaction-trigger [operation-number]

Syntax Description	1	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
--------------------	---	--

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Delesse	Madification
•	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **show ip sla reaction-trigger** command to display the configuration status and operational state of target operations that will be triggered as defined with the **ip sla reaction-configuration** global configuration command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla reaction-trigger** command:

Router# show ip sla reaction-trigger 1 Reaction Table Entry Number: 1 Target Entry Number: 2 Status of Entry (SNMP RowStatus): active Operational State: pending

Related Commands

ſ

show ip through show rtr

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla responder

To display information about the Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Responder, use the **show ip sla responder** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla responder

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor responder command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr responder command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor responder command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor responder command.

Usage Guidelines	Use the show ip sla responder command to display information about recent sources of IP SLAs contr messages, such as who has sent recent control messages and who has sent invalid control messages.		
Examples	The following sections show sample output from the show ip sla responder command for IP SLAs Responders in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.		
Examples	The following is sample output from the show ip sla responder command in an IPv4 network:		
	Router# show ip sla responder		
	IP SLA Monitor Responder is: Enabled Number of control message received: 19 Number of errors: 1 Recent sources: 10.0.0.1 [19:11:49.035 UTC Sat Dec 2 2005] 10.0.0.1 [19:09:48.707 UTC Sat Dec 2 2005] 10.0.0.1 [19:09:48.687 UTC Sat Dec 2 2005] 10.0.0.1 [19:07:48.671 UTC Sat Dec 2 2005]		

Recent error sources: 10.0.0.1 [19:10:49.023 UTC Sat Dec 2 2005] RTT_AUTH_FAIL

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla responder** command in an IPv6 network:

Router# show ip sla responder

IP SLA Responder is: Enabled Number of control message received: 19 Number of errors: 1 Recent sources: 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:11:49.035 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:10:49.023 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:09:48.707 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:08:48.687 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:07:48.671 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] Recent error sources: 2001:DB8:100::1 [19:10:49.023 IST Thu Jul 13 2006] RTT_AUTH_FAIL

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.

show ip sla statistics

To display the current operational status and statistics of all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **showipslastatistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla statistics [operation-number] [details]

Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Number of the operation for which operational status and statistics are displayed.	
		Note For Multicast UDP jitter operations: Valid operation numbers include the operation IDs (oper-id) for each responder in the endpoint list for the operation.	
	details	(Optional) Operational status and statistics are displayed in greater detail.	

Command Default Displays output for all running IP SLAs operations.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the showipslamonitorstatistics command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the showrtroperational-state command.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the showipslamonitorstatistics command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the showipslamonitorstatistics command.
	12.2(58)SE	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about IP SLAs video operations.
	15.2(2)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.2(2)T.

Release	Modification
15.1(1)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(1)SG.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.3SG.
15.2(4)M	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about multicast UDP jitter operations.
15.3(1)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.3(1)S.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S.
15.1(2)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(2)SG.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG.
15.3(2)T	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about percentile operations.
15.3(2)8	This command was modified. the command output has been modified to include information about service performance operations.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showipslastatistics** command to display the current state of IP SLAs operations, including how much life the operation has left, whether the operation is active, and the completion time. The output will also include the monitoring data returned for the last (most recently completed) operation.

For multicast UDP jitter operations with an endpoint-list: Operation IDs (oper-id) are generated for each destination responder that is associated with the multicast UDP jitter operation. This generated operation ID is displayed when you use the **show ip sla configuration** command for the base multicast operation, and as part of the summery statistics for the entire operation.

Doing a show on the specific operation ID will allow details for that one responder to be displayed.

Examples The following is sample output from the **showipslastatistics** command:

Router# show ip sla statistics Current Operational State Entry Number: 3 Modification Time: *22:15:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Diagnostics Text: Last Time this Entry was Reset: Never Number of Octets in use by this Entry: 1332 Number of Operations Attempted: 2 Current Seconds Left in Life: 3511 Operational State of Entry: active Latest Completion Time (milliseconds): 544 Latest Operation Start Time: *22:16:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Latest Oper Sense: ok Latest Sense Description: 200 OK Total RTT: 544 DNS RTT: 12 TCP Connection RTT: 28 HTTP Transaction RTT: 504 HTTP Message Size: 9707

I

The following is sample output from the **showipslastatistics** command when the specified operation is a UDP jitter (codec) operation. The values shown indicate the values for the last IP SLAs operation.

```
Router# show ip sla statistics
                                   Current Operational State
Entry number: 10
Modification time: 12:57:45.690 UTC Sun Oct 26 2003
Number of operations attempted: 3
Number of operations skipped: 0
Current seconds left in Life: 3570
Operational state of entry: Active
Last time this entry was reset: Never
Connection loss occurred: FALSE
Timeout occurred: FALSE
Over thresholds occurred: FALSE
Latest RTT (milliseconds): 19
Latest operation start time: 12:57:45.723 Sun Oct 26 2003
Latest operation return code: OK
Voice Scores:
ICPIF: 20
                     MOS Score: 3.20
RTT Values:
NumOfRTT: 10
                  RTTAvg: 19
                                  RTTMin: 19
                                                 RTTMax: 20
RTTSum: 191
                RTTSum2: 3649
Packet Loss Values:
 PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0
                                         PacketLateArrival: 0
 InternalError: 0
                         Busies: 0
Jitter Values:
NumOfJitterSamples: 9
MinOfPositivesSD: 0
                         MaxOfPositivesSD: 0
NumOfPositivesSD: 0
                         SumOfPositivesSD: 0
                                                 Sum2PositivesSD: 0
MinOfNegativesSD: 0
                         MaxOfNegativesSD: 0
                                                 Sum2NegativesSD: 0
NumOfNegativesSD: 0
                         SumOfNegativesSD: 0
MinOfPositivesDS: 1
                         MaxOfPositivesDS: 1
 NumOfPositivesDS: 1
                         SumOfPositivesDS: 1
                                                 Sum2PositivesDS: 1
MinOfNegativesDS: 1
                         MaxOfNegativesDS: 1
NumOfNegativesDS: 1
                         SumOfNegativesDS: 1
                                                 Sum2NegativesDS: 1
 Interarrival jitterout: 0
                                 Interarrival jitterin: 0
One Way Values:
 NumOfOW: 0
 OWMinSD: 0
                 OWMaxSD: 0
                                 OWSumSD: 0
                                                 OWSum2SD: 0
OWMinDS: 0
                 OWMaxDS: 0
                                 OWSumDS: 0
                                                 OWSum2DS: 0
```

Router# show ip sla statistics 3 details

The following is sample output from the **showipslastatistics detail** command when the specified operation is an IP SLAs Metro-Ethernet 3.0 (ITU-T Y.1731) delay operation (3). The values shown indicate the values for the last operation.

IPSLA operation id: 3 Delay Statistics for Y1731 Operation 3 Type of operation: Y1731 Delay Measurement Latest operation start time: *02:12:49.772 PST Thu Jul 1 2010 Latest operation return code: OK Distribution Statistics: Interval *02:12:49.772 PST Thu Jul 1 2010 Start time: End time: *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900 Number of measurements initiated: 31 Number of measurements completed: 31 Flag: OK Delay: Max/Avg/Min TwoWay: 2014/637/0 Time of occurrence TwoWay: Max - *02:13:11.210 PST Thu Jul 1 2010/Min - *02:17:51.339 PST Thu Jul 1 2010 Bucket TwoWay: Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds Total observations: 22 Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds

Total observations: 0

```
Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
Delay Variance:
Max/Avg TwoWay positive: 0/0
 Time of occurrence TwoWay positive: Max - *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900
 Max/Avg TwoWay negative: 0/0
Time of occurrence TwoWay negative: Max - *00:00:00.000 PST Mon Jan 1 1900
 Bucket TwoWay positive:
 Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
 Bucket TwoWay negative:
 Bucket Range: 0 - < 5000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 5000 - < 10000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 10000 - < 15000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 15000 - < 20000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 20000 - < 25000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 25000 - < 30000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 30000 - < 35000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 35000 - < 40000 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 40000 - < 45000 microseconds
   Total observations: 0
  Bucket Range: 45000 - < 4294967295 microseconds
  Total observations: 0
```

Bucket TwoWay negative:

I

The following is sample output from the **showipslastatistics** command when the specified operation is a multicast UDP jitter operation and includes statistics for each multicast responder in the endpoint list associated with the multicast UDP jitter operation:

Router# show ip sla statistics 100

Operation id: 22 mcast-ip-address/port: 239.1.1.1/3000 Latest operation start time: 18:32:36 PST Thu Aug 4 2011 Number of successes: 11 Number of failures: 0 Operation time to live: 2965 sec status DSCP delay jitter loss OK 000 1/2/5 1/2/3 0/0/0 Multicast responder statistics:

oper-id jitter loss Sea# responder-ip status delay 1/2/5 728338 1/2/3 0 1 1.2.3.4 OK NO RESPONSE 1/2/5 2 728339 1.2.3.5 1/2/3 0 3 728340 1.2.3.6 OK 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 4 728343 1.2.3.7 ERROR

The following is sample output from the **showipslastatistics** command when the specified operation is configured for the percentile option:

```
Device# show ip sla statistics 123
IPSLAs Latest Operation Statistics
IPSLA operation id: 123
Type of operation: udp-jitter
        Latest RTT: 1 milliseconds
Latest operation start time: 00:24:08 PST Sat Feb 25 2012
Latest operation return code: OK
RTT Values:
      Number Of RTT: 10
                                       RTT Min/Avg/Max: 2/2/3 milliseconds
    Percentile RTT: 95%
       Number Of RTT: 9
                                       RTT Min/Avg/Max: 2/2/2 milliseconds
Latency one-way time:
        Number of Latency one-way Samples: 9
        Source to Destination Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/2 milliseconds
        Destination to Source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/2 milliseconds
    Percentile SD OW: 95%
    Percentile DS OW: 95%
        Number of Latency one-way Samples: 8
        Source to Destination Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 milliseconds
        Destination to Source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 milliseconds
Jitter Time:
        Number of SD Jitter Samples: 9
        Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 4/6/12 milliseconds
        Number of DS Jitter Samples: 9
        Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 0/2/5 milliseconds
    Percentile SD OW: 95%
    Percentile DS OW: 95%
        Number of SD Jitter Samples: 8
        Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 4/6/11 milliseconds
        Number of DS Jitter Samples: 8
        Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 0/2/4 milliseconds
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 35: show ip sla statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice Scores	Indicates that Voice over IP statistics appear on the following lines. Voice score data is computed when the operation type is configured as udp-jitter (codec).

I

Field	Description
ICPIF	The Calculated Planning Impairment Factor (ICPIF) value for the operation. The ICPIF value is computed by IP SLAs using the formula <i>Icpif=Io+Iq+Idte+Idd+Ie-A</i> , where
	• The values for <i>Io</i> , <i>Iq</i> , and <i>Idte</i> are set to zero.
	• The value <i>Idd</i> is computed based on the measured one-way delay.
	• The value <i>Ie</i> is computed based on the measured packet loss.
	• The value of A is specified by the user.
	ICPIF values are expressed in a typical range of 5 (very low impairment) to 55 (very high impairment). ICPIF values numerically lower than 20 are generally considered "adequate."
	Note This value is intended only for relative comparisons, and may not match ICPIF values generated using alternate methods.
MOS Score	The estimated Mean Opinion Score (Conversational Quality, Estimated) for the latest iteration of the operation. The MOS-CQE is computed by IP SLAs as a function of the ICPIF.
	MOS values are expressed as a number from 1 (1.00) to 5 (5.00) , with 5 being the highest level of quality, and 1 being the lowest level of quality. A MOS value of 0 (zero) indicates that MOS data could not be generated for the operation.
RTT Values	Indicates that round-trip-time statistics appear on the following lines.
NumOfRTT	The number of successful round-trips.
RTTSum	The sum of all successful round-trip values (in milliseconds).
RTTSum2	The sum of squares of those round-trip values (in milliseconds).
PacketLossSD	The number of packets lost from source to destination.
PacketLossDS	The number of packets lost from destination to source.
PacketOutOfSequence	The number of packets returned out of order.

٦

Field	Description
PacketMIA	The number of packets lost where the direction (SD/DS) cannot be determined.
PacketLateArrival	The number of packets that arrived after the timeout.
InternalError	The number of times an operation could not be started due to other internal failures.
Busies	The number of times this operation could not be started because the previously scheduled run was not finished.
Jitter Values	Indicates that jitter statistics appear on the following lines. Jitter is interpacket delay variance.
NumOfJitterSamples	The number of jitter samples collected. This is the number of samples that are used to calculate the following jitter statistics.
MinOfPositivesSD MaxOfPositivesSD	The minimum and maximum positive jitter values from source to destination, in milliseconds.
NumOfPositivesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are positive (that is, network latency increases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfPositivesSD	The sum of those positive values (in milliseconds).
Sum2PositivesSD	The sum of squares of those positive values.
MinOfNegativesSD MaxOfNegativesSD	The minimum and maximum negative jitter values from source to destination. The absolute value is given.
NumOfNegativesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are negative (that is, network latency decreases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfNegativesSD	The sum of those values.
Sum2NegativesSD	The sum of the squares of those values.
Interarrival jitterout	The source-to-destination (SD) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
Interarrival jitterin	The destination-to-source (DS) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.

Field	Description
One Way Values	Indicates that one-way measurement statistics appear on the following lines.
	One Way (OW) values are the amount of time required for the packet to travel from the source router to the target router (SD) or from the target router to the source router (DS).
NumOfOW	Number of successful one-way time measurements.
OWMinSD	Minimum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWMaxSD	Maximum time (in milliseconds) from the source to the destination.
OWSumSD	Sum of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.
OWSum2SD	Sum of the squares of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.

The following is an example of the output from this command for an Ethernet service performance operation:

```
IPSLAs Latest Operation Statistics

IPSLA operation id: 10

Type of operation: Ethernet Service Performance

Test mode: Two-way Measurement

Steps Tested (kbps): 1000

Test duration: 30 seconds

Latest measurement: 03:48:57.912 IST Fri Feb 15 2013

Latest return code: OK

Overall Throughput: 1000 kbps

Step 1 (1000 kbps):

Stats:

IR(kbps) FL FLR Avail

1000 0 0.00% 100.00%

Tx Packets: 7563 Tx Bytes: 3872256

Rx Packets: 7563 Rx Bytes: 3872256

Step Duration: 30 seconds

The toble below. describes the significant fields shown in the dis
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display for service performance operations.

Field	Description
Type of operation	Type of service performance operation.
Test Mode	Mode of testing such as two-way measurement or traffic generation mode.
Latest return code	Current status of the IP SLAs session.
Stats	Specifies the network performance such as throughput, frame loss, frame loss ratio, and availability of a session.

1

Field	Description
Тх	Packets or bytes transmitted.
Rx	Packets or bytes received.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show ip sla statistics aggregated

To display the aggregated statistical errors and distribution information for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **show ip sla statistics aggregated** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla statistics aggregated [operation-number] [details]

Syntax Description

I

operation-number	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
details	(Optional) Aggregated statistical information is displayed in greater detail. Distribution information is included when this keyword is specified.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(4)T	This command was introduced. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.
	12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB. This command replaces the show rtr collection-statistics , show rtr distributions-statistics , and show rtr totals-statistics commands.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI. This command replaces the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.
	12.2(58)SE	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about IP SLAs video operations.
	15.2(4)M	This command was modified. The command output has been modified to include information about multicast UDP jitter operations.
	15.3(1)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.3(1)S.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.8S.
	15.1(2)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(2)SG.

٦

	Release Modification
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG.
Jsage Guidelines	Use this command to display information such as the number of failed operations and the failure reason. distributions statistics consist of the following:
	• The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
	• The sum of the completions times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
	• The maximum and minimum completion time
	• The number of completed attempts
•	This command shows information collected over the past two hours, unless you specify a different amou of time using the history hours-of-statistics-kept command.
 Note	This command does not support the IP SLAs ICMP path jitter operation.
Examples	The following example shows output from the show ip sla statistics aggregated and show ip sla statist aggregated details commands when the specified operation is a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) operation
	Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 1 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 DNS RTT: 3004 ms TCP Connection RTT: 16 ms HTTP Transaction RTT: 84 ms Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 1 Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 1 details
	Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 DNS RTT: 3004 TCP Connection RTT: 0 HTTP Transaction RTT: 0 HTTP time to first byte: 0 DNS TimeOut: 0
	TCP TimeOut: 0 Transaction TimeOut: 0
	TCP TimeOut: 0

Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms

Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >=20 ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Examples The following is sample output from the show ip sla statistics aggregated and show ip sla statistics aggregated details commands when the specified operation is a User Datagram Protocol (UDP) jitter operation: Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 2 Round trip time (RTT) Index 7 RTT Values Number Of RTT: 10 RTT Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/2 ms Latency one-way time milliseconds Number of Latency one-way Samples: 0 Source to Destination Latency one way Latency Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms Destination to source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms Jitter time milliseconds Number of Jitter Samples: 9 Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Packet Loss Values Loss Source to Destination: 0 Loss Destination to Source: 0 Out Of Sequence: 0 Tail Drop: 0 Packet Late Arrival: 0 Number of successes: 1 Number of failures: 1 Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 2 details Round trip time (RTT) Index 7 RTT Values Number Of RTT: 10 RTT Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Latency one-way time milliseconds Number of Latency one-way Samples: 0 Source to Destination Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms Destination to Source Latency one way Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms Source to Destination Latency one way Sum/Sum2: 0/0 Destination to Source Latency one way Sum/Sum2: 0/0 Jitter time milliseconds Number of Jitter Samples: 9 Source to Destination Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Destination to Source Jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Source to destination positive jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Source to destination positive jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 1/1/1 Source to destination negative jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Source to destination negative jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 1/1/1 Destination to Source positive jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Destination to Source positive jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 2/2/2 Destination to Source negative jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/1/1 ms Destination to Source negative jitter Number/Sum/Sum2: 2/2/2 Interarrival jitterout: 0 Interarrival jitterin: 0 Packet Loss Values Loss Source to Destination: 0 Loss Destination to Source: 0 Out Of Sequence: 0 Tail Drop: 0 Packet Late Arrival: 0 Number of successes: 3 Number of failures: 1 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0

I

```
Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >=20 ms
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

```
Examples
```

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla statistics aggregated details**commands when the specified operation is an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3
Round trip time (RTT) Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 0
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 21
Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3 details
Round trip time (RTT) Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
RTT Values
        Number Of RTT: 0
        RTT Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 ms
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 23
Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0
Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0
Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0
Distribution Statistics:
Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >=20 ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla statistics aggregated details**commands when the specified operation is a Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) connect, Domain Name System (DNS), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), or UDP echo operation:

```
Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3
Round trip time (RTT)Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
Number of successes: 0
Number of failures: 21
Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3 details
Round trip time (RTT)Index 3
Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003
Number of successes: 0
```

```
Number of failures: 23
Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0
Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/23/0/0
Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0
Distribution Statistics:
Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >=20 ms
   Avg. Latency: 0 ms
   Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
   Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: \ensuremath{0}\xspace/0.0
```

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show ip sla statistics aggregated** and **show ip sla statistics aggregated details**commands when the specified operation is an ICMP path echo operation:

Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 1 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 2 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.896 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 3 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Router# show ip sla statistics aggregated 3 details Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 1 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms

Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >=20 ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 1 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >=20 ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: $\ensuremath{0}\xspace/0$ Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 2 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Bucket Range: >=20 ms Avg. Latency: 0 ms Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0% Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0 Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0 Round trip time (RTT) Index 3 Start Time Index: 05:31:12.897 PST Wed Sep 3 2003 Path Index: 2 Hop in Path Index: 3 Number of successes: 0 Number of failures: 21 Failed Operations due to over threshold: 0 Failed Operations due to Disconnect/TimeOut/Busy/No Connection: 0/21/0/0 Failed Operations due to Internal/Sequence/Verify Error: 0/0/0 Target Address: 10.4.23.44 Distribution Statistics: Bucket Range: 0 to < 9ms

```
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: 10 to < 19ms
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
Bucket Range: >=20 ms
Avg. Latency: 0 ms
Percent of Total Completions for this range: 0%
Number of Completions/Sum of Latency: 0/0/0
Sum of RTT squared low 32 Bits/ Sum of RTT squared high 32 Bits: 0/0
.
```

Examples

For multicast UDP jitter operations, the following statements apply:

- The fail counter in the per operation Success and Fail (suc/fail) column indicates that the operation failed completely. It does not include operations for which some responders succeeded and others failed.
- The Loss column in the per operation results displays the minimum, average, and maximum (Min/Avg/Max) values of packet loss for all multicast receivers.
- The Fail counter in per responder statistics means the receiver took part in the operation but the operation to this receiver failed for some reason.

Device# show ip sla statistics aggregated 100

Operation id: 100 mcast-ip-address/port: 239.1.1.1/3000 Start Time Index: 19:52:25 PST Tue Aug 9 2011 suc/fail DSCP delay jitter loss 38/2 000 1/2/5 1/2/3 0/0/0 Multicast responder statistics: Seq# oper-id responder-ip suc/fail delay jitter loss 1 728338 1.2.3.4 10/01/2/5 1/2/3 0 2 728339 1.2.3.5 8/2 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 3 728340 1.2.3.6 10/0 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 728343 1.2.3.7 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 4 10/0 Start Time Index: 18:52:25 PST Tue Aug 9 2011 suc/fail DSCP delay jitter loss 000 1/2/5 1/2/3 0/0/0 38/2 Multicast responder statistics: Seq# oper-id responder-ip suc/fail delay jitter loss 728338 1.2.3.4 10/0 1/2/5 1/2/3 1 0 2 728339 1.2.3.5 8/2 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 10/0 1/2/5 1/2/3 3 728340 1.2.3.6 0 4 728343 1.2.3.7 10/0 1/2/5 1/2/3 0 Device# show ip sla statistics aggregated detail 100

Operation id: 100 mcast-ip-address/port: 239.1.1.1/3000 Number of multicast responders configured: 4

Number of multicast responders active: 3 Start Time Index: 19:52:25 PST Tue Aug 9 2011 suc/fail DSCP delay jitter loss 38/2 000 1/2/5 1/2/3 0/0/0 Multicast responder statistics: Operation id: 728338 responder-ip: 1.2.3.4 suc/fail: 10/0 Latency one-way time: Samples: 100 Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 milliseconds Jitter Time: Samples: 99 Min/Avg/Max: 0/0/0 milliseconds Positive jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/3/4 milliseconds Negative jitter Min/Avg/Max: 1/3/4 milliseconds Packet Loss Values: Loss: 0 Out Of Sequence: 0 Voice Score Values: ICPIF: 0 MOS: 0 # Additional multicast responder stats

Related Commands

Command	Description		
history hours-of-statistics-kept	Sets the number of hours for which statistics are maintained for the IP SLAs operation.		
show ip sla configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.		

show ip sla summary

To display summary statistics for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations, use the **show ip sla summary** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla summary [destination {ip-address| hostname}]

destination	(Optional) Displays destination-address-based statistics.
destination-ip-address	IP address of the destination device.
destination-hostname	Hostname of the destination device.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.2(3)T	This command was introduced.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.7S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.7S.
	15.1(2)SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.1(2)SG.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.4SG.
	15.3(2)8	This command was implemented on the Cisco ASR 901 Series Aggregation Services Routers.

Usage Guidelines

This command displays summary statistics for multicast operations and for unicast on which multiple operations are configured on the same destination IP address or hostname.

Examples	Devic ID	ce# show ip sl Type	a summary Destination	Stats (m	s) Retur	rnCode	LastRun
	100	icmp-iitter	192.0.2.2	100	OK		 22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	101	1 2	192.0.2.3	100	OK		22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	102	tcp-connect	192.0.2.4	-	NoCor	nection	22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	Devic ID	ce# show ip sl Type 	-				nCode LastRun
	100	icmp-jitter	192.0.2.2	Active	100	OK	22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	101	udp-jitter	192.0.2.2	Active	100	OK	22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	102	tcp-connect	192.0.2.2	Active	-	NoConnec	ction 22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011
	103	video	1232:232	Active	100	OK	22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011

1

		::222					
104	video	1232:232	Active	100	OK	22:49:53 PST Tue May 3 2011	

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 36: show ip sla summary Field Descriptions

Field	Description
ID	IP SLAs operation identifier.
Destination	IP address or hostname of the destination device for the listed operation.
Stats	Round trip time in milliseconds.

show ip sla twamp connection

To display information for current IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Two-Way Active Measurement Protocol (TWAMP) connections, use the **show ip sla twamp connection** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla twamp connection {detail [source-ip {*ip-address*| *hostname*}]| requests}

Syntax Description

detail	Displays greater detail for current connections.
source-ip	(Optional) Dislays information for a specific TWAMP connection.
ip-address	IPv4 address of TWAMP connection.
hostname	Hostname of TWAMP connection.
requests	Displays current connection requests.

Command Default Displays information for all current TWAMP connections.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.2(2)8	This command was introduced.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S.
	15.2(3)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.2(3)T.

Examples

I

Device# show ip sla twamp connection detail

Connection Id: 91 Client IP Address: 172.27.111.225 Client Port: 43026 Mode: Unauthenticated Connection State: Connected Control State: None Number of Test Requests - 0:1

1

Device# show ip sla twamp connection requests

Connection-Id Client Address Client Port 91 172.27.111.225 43026 Total number of current connections: 1

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 37: show ip sla twamp connection Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Connection- Id	TWAMP connection identifier.
Client IP Address	IPv4 address of the TWAMP control device for the listed connection.
Client Port	Port number for the listed connection.

show ip sla twamp session

To display information and results for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) Two-Way Active Measurement Protocol (TWAMP) test sessions, use the **show ip sla twamp session** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show ip sla session [source-ip {ip-address| hostname} source-port port-number]

Syntax Description

source-ip	(Optional) Display results from the TWAMP test session for a specific TWAMP connection.
ip-address	IPv4 or IPv6 address of a TWAMP connection.
hostname	Alphanumeric string that identifies a TWAMP connection.
source-port	Display results from the TWAMP test session for a specific port.
port-number	Port number of the source port. The range is from 1 to 65535.

Command Default Information and results for all TWAMP test sessions is displayed.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC (#)

 Release
 Modification

 15.2(2)S
 This command was introduced.

 Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S.

 15.2(3)T
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.2(3)T.

Examples

Device# show ip sla twamp session

IP SLAS Responder TWAMP is: Enabled Recvr Addr: 172.27.117.116 Recvr Port: 3619 Sender Addr: 172.27.111.225 Sender Port: 32910 Session Id: 172.27.117.116:533112:9C41EC42 Connection Id: 95

In the following example, the IP SLAs TWAMP responder is not disabled.

Device (config) # no ip sla responder twamp Device (config) # exit Device# show ip sla twamp session IP SLAs Responder TWAMP is: Disabled The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 38: show ip sla twamp session Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Recvr Addr	IP address of the session-reflector on the IP SLAs TWAMP responder.
Recvr Port	Port number of the TWAMP server on the IP SLAs TWAMP responder.
Sender Addr	IP address of the session-sender on the TWAMP control device.
Sender Port	Port number of the session-sender entity on the control device.

Related Commands

5	Command	Description
	ip sla responder twamp	Sets up a TWAMP responder.

show ip sla twamp standards

To display a list of Two-Way Active Measurement Protocol (TWAMP) standards that are implemented on a Cisco device, use the **show ip sla twamp standards** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show ip slatwamp standards

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC (#)

I

 Release
 Modification

 15.2(2)S
 This command was introduced.

 Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.6S.

 15.2(3)T
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 15.2(3)T.

Usage Guidelines The list of supported standards depends on the Cisco software release running on your device.

Examples The following sample output shows which TWAMP standards are implemented in a Cisco software release that supports IP SLAs TWAMP Responder v1.0:

Device# show ip sla twamp standards

Feature	Organization	Standard
TWAMP Server	IETF	draft-ietf-ippm-twamp-06
TWAMP Reflector	IETF	draft-ietf-ippm-twamp-06

show mpls discovery vpn

To display routing information relating to the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbor discovery process, use the **showmplsdiscoveryvpn**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show mpls discovery vpn

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(27)SBC	This command was introduced.
12.4(6)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(6)T.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
12.0(32)SY	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.0(32)SY.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2.
12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showmplsdiscoveryvpn** command:

```
Router# show mpls discovery vpn
Refresh interval set to 60 seconds.
Next refresh in 46 seconds
Next hop 10.10.10.5 (Prefix: 10.10.10.5/32)
in use by: red, blue, green
Next hop 10.10.10.7 (Prefix: 10.10.10.7/32)
in use by: red, blue, green
Next hop 10.10.10.8 (Prefix: 10.10.10.8/32)
in use by: red, blue, green
The table below describes the fields shown in the display.
```

Table 39: show mpls discovery vpn Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Refresh interval	The time interval at which routing entries that are no longer valid are removed from the BGP next hop neighbor discovery database. The default time interval is 300 seconds.
Field	Description
--------------	---
Next refresh	The amount of time left before the next refresh interval starts.
Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
in use by	Names of the VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) instances that contain routing entries for the specified BGP next hop neighbor.

Related Commands

ſ

Command	Description	
mpls discovery vpn interval	Specifies the time interval at which routing entries that are no longer valid are removed from the BGP next hop neighbor discovery database of an MPLS VPN.	
mpls discovery vpn next-hop	Enables the MPLS VPN BGP next hop neighbor discovery process.	

show rtr application

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **show rtr application**command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor application**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **show rtr application**command is replaced by the **show ip sla application**command. See the **show ip sla monitor application**command for more information.

To display global information about Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs), use the **show rtr application** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr application [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

Jescription	tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format reducing the number of screens required to display the information.	
	full	(Optional) Displays all information using identifiers next to each displayed value. This is the default.	

Command Default Full format

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	11.2	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor application command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor application command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla application command.

Usage Guidelines

ines Use the **show rtr application** command to display information such as supported operation types and supported protocols.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show rtr application** command in full format:

Router# show rtr application SA Agent Version: 2.2.0 Round Trip Time MIB Time of last change in whole RTR: *17:21:30.819 UTC Tue Mar 19 2002 Estimated system max number of entries: 4699 Number of Entries configured:5 Number of active Entries:5 Number of pending Entries:0 Number of inactive Entries:0 Supported Operation Types Type of Operation to Perform: echo Type of Operation to Perform: pathEcho Type of Operation to Perform: udpEcho tcpConnect Type of Operation to Perform: Type of Operation to Perform: http Type of Operation to Perform: dns Type of Operation to Perform: jitter Type of Operation to Perform: dlsw Type of Operation to Perform: dhcp Type of Operation to Perform: ftp Supported Protocols Protocol Type: ipIcmpEcho Protocol Type: ipUdpEchoAppl Protocol Type: snaRUEcho Protocol Type: snaLUOEchoAppl Protocol Type: snaLU2EchoAppl Protocol Type: ipTcpConn Protocol Type: httpAppl Protocol Type: dnsAppl Protocol Type: jitterAppl Protocol Type: dlsw Protocol Type: dhcp Protocol Type: ftpAppl

Number of configurable probe is 490

Related Commands

Command	Description	
show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.	

1

show rtr authentication

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the show rtr authentication command is replaced by the show ip sla monitor authentication command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the show rtr authentication command is replaced by the show ip sla authentication command. See the show ip sla monitor authentication and show ip sla authentication commands for more information.					
	To display Cisco IOS IP Service authentication command in user		P SLAs) authentication information, use the show rtr EXEC mode.			
	show rtr authentication					
Syntax Description	This command has no arguments	or keywords.				
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.0(3)T	This command was	s introduced.			
	12.3(14)T	This command was authentication com	s replaced by the show ip sla monitor nmand.			
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was authentication com	s replaced by the show ip sla monitor nmand.			
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was	replaced by the show ip sla authentication command.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the show rtr authentication command to display information such as supported operation types and supported protocols.					
Examples	The following is sample output fr	com the show rtr aut	henticationcommand:			
	Router# show rtr authentication					
	RTR control message uses MD5	authentication,	key chain name is: rtr			
Related Commands	Command		Description			
	show rtr configuration		Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.			

I

show rtr collection-statistics

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T, the showrtrcollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorcollection-statisticscommand. Effective with 12.2(31)SB2, the showrtrcollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorstatisticsaggregatedcommand. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the showrtrcollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorcollection-statistics, showipslamonitorstatisticsaggregated, and showipslastatisticsaggregatedcommands for more information.

To display statistical errors for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **showrtrcollection-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr collection-statistics [operation-number]

Syntax Description operation-number (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.	0
--	---

Command Default Shows statistics for the past two hours.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification			
11.2	This command was introduced.			
12.0(5)T	The output for this command was expanded to show information for Jitter operations.			
12.1	The tabular and full keywords were removed.			
12.1(1)T	The output for this command was expanded to show information for the FTP operation type and for One Way Delay Jitter operations.			
12.2(8)T, 12.2(8)S	Output for "NumOfJitterSamples" was added (CSCdv30022).			
12.2(11)T	The SAA Engine II was implemented. The maximum number of operations was increased from 500 to 2000.			
12.3(4)T	Output (MOS and ICPIF scores) for the Jitter (codec) operation type was added.			

Release	Modification
12.3(7)T	Decimal granularity for MOS scores was added.
12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorcollection-statistics command.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorstatisticsaggregated command.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslastatisticsaggregated command.

Usage Guidelines

Use the **showrtrcollection-statistics** command to display information such as the number of failed operations and the failure reason. You can also use the **showrtrdistribution-statistics** and **showrtrtotals-statistics** commands to display additional statistical information.

This command shows information collected over the past two hours, unless you specify a different amount of time using the **hours-of-statistics-kept** command.

For One Way Delay Jitter operations, the clocks on each device must be synchronized using NTP (or GPS systems). If the clocks are not synchronized, one way measurements are discarded. (If the sum of the source to destination (SD) and the destination to source (DS) values is not within 10 percent of the round trip time, the one way measurement values are assumed to be faulty, and are discarded.)

Note

This command does not support the IP SLAs ICMP path jitter operation.

Examples

The following shows sample output from the showrtrcollection-statistics command in full format.

```
Router# show rtr collection-statistics 1
Collected Statistics
Entry Number: 1
Start Time Index: *17:15:41.000 UTC Thu May 16 1996
Path Index: 1
Hop in Path Index: 1
Number of Failed Operations due to a Disconnect: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Timeout: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Busy: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a No Connection: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to an Internal Error: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Sequence Error: 0
Number of Failed Operations due to a Verify Error: 0
Target Address: 172.16.1.176
```

Examples

The following example shows output from the show rtr collection-statistics command when the specified operation is an HTTP operation:

Collected Statistics

Router# show rtr collection-statistics 2 Entry Number:2 HTTP URL: http://172.20.150.200

I

Start Time:*00:01:16.000 UTC Mon Nov 1 2003

Comps:1	RTTMin:343
OvrTh:0	RTTMax:343
DNSTimeOut:0	RTTSum:343
TCPTimeOut:0	RTTSum2:117649
TraTimeOut:0	DNSRTT:0
DNSError:0	TCPConRTT:13
HTTPError:0	TransRTT:330
IntError:0	MesgSize:1771
Busies:0	

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showrtrcollection-statistics** command, where operation 2 is a Jitter operation that includes One Way statistics:

```
Router# show rtr collection-statistics
Collected Statistics
Entry Number: 2
Target Address: 5.0.0.1, Port Number:99
Start Time: 11:12:03.000 UTC Thu Jul 1 1999
RTT Values:
NumOfRTT: 600
              RTTSum: 3789 RTTSum2: 138665
Packet Loss Values:
PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0 PacketLateArrival: 0
InternalError: 0 Busies: 0
Jitter Values:
MinOfPositivesSD: 1
                     MaxOfPositivesSD: 2
NumOfPositivesSD: 26 SumOfPositivesSD: 31
                                             Sum2PositivesSD: 41
MinOfNegativesSD: 1
                     MaxOfNegativesSD: 4
NumOfNegativesSD: 56 SumOfNegativesSD: 73
                                            Sum2NegativesSD: 133
MinOfPositivesDS: 1
                     MaxOfPositivesDS: 338
NumOfPositivesDS: 58 SumOfPositivesDS: 409
                                            Sum2PositivesDS: 114347
MinOfNegativesDS: 1
                      MaxOfNegativesDS: 338
NumOfNegativesDS: 48 SumOfNegativesDS: 396
                                            Sum2NegativesDS: 114332
One Way Values:
NumOfOW: 440
           OWMaxSD: 6
                         OWSumSD: 1273 OWSum2SD: 4021
OWMinSD: 2
OWMinDS: 2
           OWMaxDS: 341 OWSumDS: 1643 OWSum2DS: 120295
```

The values shown indicate the aggregated values for the current hour. RTT stands for Round-Trip-Time. SD stands for Source-to-Destination. DS stands for Destination-to-Source. OW stands for One Way. show rtr collection-statistics describes the significant fields shown in this output.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showrtrcollection-statistics** command, where operation 10 is a Jitter (codec) operation:

```
Router# show rtr collection-statistics 10
Entry number: 10
Start Time Index: 13:18:49.904 PST Mon Jun 24 2002
Number of successful operations: 2
Number of operations over threshold: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Timeout: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Busy: 0
Number of failed operations due to a No Connection: 0
Number of failed operations due to an Internal Error: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Sequence Error: 0
Number of failed operations due to a Verify Error: 0
Voice Scores:
                                MinOfMOS: 0
MinOfICPIF: 0
                MaxOfICPIF: 0
                                                MaxOfMOS: 0
RTT Values:
NumOfRTT: 122
                RTTAvg: 2
                                RTTMin: 2
                                                RTTMax: 3
RTTSum: 247
               RTTSum2: 503
Packet Loss Values:
PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
```

ſ

PacketOutOfSequence: 0 InternalError: 0 Jitter Values:	PacketMIA: 0 Busies: 0		ateArrival: 0 kipped: 78 <<<<<	
MinOfPositivesSD: 1	MaxOfPositivesS	D. 1		
NumOfPositivesSD: 9	SumOfPositivesS		Sum2PositivesSD:	0
MinOfNegativesSD: 1	MaxOfNegativesS		Sumzrositivessb.	9
NumOfNegativesSD: 1	SumOfNegativesS		Sum2NegativesSD:	0
5	2		SumznegativessD:	8
MinOfPositivesDS: 1	MaxOfPositivesD			<i>c</i>
NumOfPositivesDS: 6	SumOfPositivesD		Sum2PositivesDS:	6
MinOfNegativesDS: 1	MaxOfNegativesD			
NumOfNegativesDS: 7	SumOfNegativesD		Sum2NegativesDS:	7
Interarrival jitterout:	0 Interar	rival jit	tterin: O	
One Way Values:				
NumOfOW: 0				
OWMinSD: 0 OWMaxSD	: 0 OWSumSD	: 0	OWSum2SD: 0	
OWMinDS: 0 OWMaxDS	: 0 OWSumDS	: 0	OWSum2DS: 0	

Table 40: show rtr collection-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice Scores:	Indicates that Voice over IP statistics appear on the following lines. Voice score data is computed when the operation type is configured as typejitter(codec) .
ICPIF	The Calculated Planning Impairment Factor (ICPIF) value for the operation. The ICPIF value is computed by IP SLAs using the formula <i>Icpif=Io+Iq+Idte+Idd+Ie-A</i> , where
	• the values for <i>Io</i> , <i>Iq</i> , and <i>Idte</i> are set to zero,
	• the value <i>Idd</i> is computed based on the measured one way delay,
	• the value <i>Ie</i> is computed based on the measured packet loss,
	• and the value of A is specified by the user.
	ICPIF values are expressed in a typical range of 5 (very low impairment) to 55 (very high impairment). ICPIF values numerically less than 20 are generally considered "adequate."
	Note This value is intended only for relative comparisons, and may not match ICPIF values generated using alternate methods.
MinOfICPIF:	The lowest (minimum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.
MaxOfICPIF:	The highest (maximum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.

٦

Field	Description
Mos	The estimated Mean Opinion Score (Conversational Quality, Estimated) for the latest iteration of the operation. The MOS-CQE is computed by IP SLAs as a function of the ICPIF.
	MOS values are expressed as a number from 1 (1.00) to 5 (5.00) , with 5 being the highest level of quality, and 1 being the lowest level of quality. A MOS value of 0 (zero) indicates that MOS data could not be generated for the operation.
MinOfMos:	The lowest (minimum) MOS value computed for the collected statistics.
MaxOfMos:	The highest (maximum) ICPIF value computed for the collected statistics.
RTT Values:	Indicates that Round-Trip-Time statistics appear on the following lines.
NumOfRTT	The number of successful round trips.
RTTSum	The sum of all successful round trip values (in milliseconds).
RTTSum2	The sum of squares of those round trip values (in milliseconds).
PacketLossSD	The number of packets lost from source to destination.
PacketLossDS	The number of packets lost from destination to source.
PacketOutOfSequence	The number of packets returned out of order.
PacketMIA	The number of packets lost where the direction (SD/DS) cannot be determined.
PacketLateArrival	The number of packets that arrived after the timeout.
PacketSkipped	The number of packets that are not sent during the IP SLAs jitter operation.
InternalError	The number of times an operation could not be started due to other internal failures.
Busies	The number of times this operation could not be started because the previously scheduled run was not finished.

ſ

Field	Description
Jitter Values:	Indicates that Jitter statistics appear on the following lines.
	Jitter is inter-packet delay variance.
NumOfJitterSamples:	The number of jitter samples collected. This is the number of samples that are used to calculate the following jitter statistics.
MinOfPositivesSD MaxOfPositivesSD	The minimum and maximum positive jitter values from source to destination, in milliseconds.
NumOfPositivesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are positive (i.e., network latency increases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfPositivesSD	The sum of those positive values (in milliseconds).
Sum2PositivesSD	The sum of squares of those positive values.
MinOfNegativesSD MaxOfNegativesSD	The minimum and maximum negative jitter values from source to destination. The absolute value is given.
NumOfNegativesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are negative (i.e., network latency decreases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfNegativesSD	The sum of those values.
Sum2NegativesSD	The sum of the squares of those values.
Interarrival jitterout:	The source to destination (SD) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
Interarrival jitterin:	The destination to source (DS) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
One Way Values	Indicates that one way measurement statistics appear on the following lines.
	One Way (OW) Values are the amount of time it took the packet to travel from the source router to the target router (SD) or from the target router to the source router (DS).
NumOfOW	Number of successful one way time measurements.
OWMinSD	Minimum time from the source to the destination.

٦

Field	Description
OWMaxSD	Maximum time from the source to the destination.
OWSumSD	Sum of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.
OWSum2SD	Sum of the squares of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.

The DS values show the same information as above for Destination-to-Source Jitter values.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show ntp status	Displays the status of the Network Time Protocol configuration on your system.
show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr distributions-statistics	Displays statistic distribution information (captured response times) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr totals-statistics	Displays the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show rtr configuration

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **show rtr configuration**command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor configuration**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **show rtr configuration**command is replaced by the **show ip sla configuration**command. See the **show ip sla monitor configuration**and **show ip sla configuration**commands for more information.

To display configuration values including all defaults for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show rtr configuration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr configuration [*operation*]

Syntax Description operation (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation for, which the details will be displayed.	1
---	---

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

Release Modification 11.2 This command was introduced.		
		12.1
12.3(2)T	Output was added to show the VRF assignment name (if configured).	
12.3(4)T	Output specific to the jitter (codec) operation type was added.	
12.3(7)T	Output pertaining to reaction configuration (threshold values, reaction types) was removed from the output. Reaction configuration is now displayed using th show rtr reaction-configuration command.	
12.3(8)T	Output was added to show the group schedule and the recurring schedule detail for the IP SLAs operations.	
12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S. This integration includes the addition of output to show the group schedule and recurring schedule details for the IP SLAs operations.	
12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor configuration command.	

I

Release	Modification
12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC. This integration includes the addition of output to show the group schedule and recurring schedule details for the IP SLAs operations.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor configuration command.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla configuration command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show rtr configuration** command for an IP SLAs Echo operation:

Router# show rtr configuration

Complete Configuration Table (includes defaults) Entry Number: 1 Owner: "Sample Owner" Tag: "Sample Tag Group" Type of Operation to Perform: echo Reaction and History Threshold (milliseconds): 5000 Operation Frequency (seconds): 60 Operation Timeout (milliseconds): 5000 Verify Data: FALSE Status of Entry (SNMP RowStatus): active Protocol Type: ipIcmpEcho Target Address: 172.16.1.176 Request Size (ARR data portion): 1 Response Size (ARR data portion): 1 Life (seconds): 3600 Next Start Time: Start Time already passed Entry Ageout (seconds): 3600 Number of Statistic Hours kept: 2 Number of Statistic Paths kept: 1 Number of Statistic Hops kept: 1 Number of Statistic Distribution Buckets kept: 1 Number of Statistic Distribution Intervals (milliseconds): 20 Number of History Lives kept: 0 Number of History Buckets kept: 50 Number of History Samples kept: 1 History Filter Type: none

The following is sample output from the **show rtr configuration** command that verifies the configuration of an IP SLAs HTTP operation:

Router# show rtr configuration

```
Complete Configuration Table (includes defaults)
Entry Number:3
Owner:Joe
Tag:AppleTree
Type of Operation to Perform:http
Reaction and History Threshold (milliseconds):5000
Operation Frequency (seconds):60
Operation Timeout (milliseconds):5000
Verify Data: FALSE
Status of Entry (SNMP RowStatus):active
Protocol Type:httpAppl
Target Address:
Source Address:0.0.0.0
Target Port:0
Source Port:0
Request Size (ARR data portion):1
Response Size (ARR data portion):1
Control Packets:enabled
```

```
Loose Source Routing:disabled
LSR Path:
Type of Service Parameters:0x0
HTTP Operation:get
HTTP Server Version:1.0
URL:http://www.cisco.com
Cache Control:enabled
Life (seconds):3600
Next Scheduled Start Time:Start Time already passed
Entry Ageout:never
Number of Statistic Hours kept:2
Number of Statistic Paths kept:1
Number of Statistic Hops kept:1
Number of Statistic Distribution Buckets kept:1
Statistic Distribution Interval (milliseconds):20
Number of History Lives kept:0
Number of History Buckets kept:15
Number of History Samples kept:1
History Filter Type:none
```

The following is sample output from the **show rtr configuration** command that shows output for a PathJitter operation associated with the VPN vrf1:

Router# show rtr configuration 1

Entry number: 1 Owner: Tag: Type of operation to perform: pathJitter Destination address: 171.69.1.129 Source address: 0.0.0.0 Number of packets: 10 Interval (milliseconds): 20 Target Only: Disabled Request size (ARR data portion): 1 Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000 Type Of Service parameters: 0x0 Verify data: No Loose Source Routing: Disabled Vrf Name: vrf1 LSR Path: Operation frequency (seconds): 60 Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed Life (seconds): 2000 Entry Ageout (seconds): never Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active The following is sample output from the **show rtr configuration** command that includes output for the **type**

jitter (codec) operation for VoIP metric monitoring:

```
Router# show rtr configuration
Entry number: 10
Owner: admin bofh
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: jitter
Target address: 209.165.200.225
Source address: 0.0.0.0
Target port: 16384
Source port: 0
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Codec Type: g711alaw
Codec Number Of Packets: 1000
Codec Packet Size: 172
Codec Interval (milliseconds): 20
Advantage Factor: 2
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Verify data: No
Vrf Name:
Control Packets: enabled
Operation frequency (seconds): 60
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Life (seconds): 3600
```

```
Entry Ageout (seconds): never
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Threshold (milliseconds): 5000
Number of statistic hours kept: 2
Number of statistic distribution buckets kept: 1
Statistic distribution interval (milliseconds): 20
Enhanced History:
```

The following is sample output from the **show rtr configuration** command for a recurring IP SLAs operation, with the recurring state as TRUE:

```
Router# show rtr configuration
Entry number: 5
Owner:
Tag:
Type of operation to perform: udpEcho
Target address: 10.2.31.121
Source address: 0.0.0.0
Target port: 989
Source port: 0
Request size (ARR data portion): 16
Operation timeout (milliseconds): 5000
Type Of Service parameters: 0x0
Verify data: No
Data pattern:
Vrf Name:
Control Packets: enabled
Operation frequency (seconds): 60
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Group Scheduled: FALSE
Group Schedule Entry number :
Life (seconds): 3600
Entry Ageout (seconds): never
Recurring (Starting everyday): TRUE
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Connection loss reaction enabled: No
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show rtr application	Displays global information about the IP SLAs feature.
show rtr collection-statistics	Displays statistical errors for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr distributions-statistics	Displays statistic distribution information (captured response times) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr group schedule	Displays the group schedule details of the specified IP SLAs operation.
show rtr history	Displays history collected for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr operational-state	Displays the operational state of all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr reaction-trigger	Displays the reaction trigger information for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

ſ

Command	Description
show rtr totals-statistics	Displays the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show rtr distributions-statistics

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T, the show rtr distributions-statisticscommand is replaced by the show ip sla monitor distributions -statistics command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2, the show rtr distributions-statisticscommand is replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the show rtr distributions-statisticscommand is replaced by the show ip sla monitor. See the show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics, show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated, and show ip sla statistics aggregated commands for more information.

To display statistic distribution information (captured response times) for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show rtr distributions-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr distributions-statistics [operation] [tabular| full]

S	/ntax	Des	crit	otio	n
-					

operation	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format reducing the number of screens required to display the information. This is the default.
full	(Optional) Displays all information using identifiers next to each displayed value.

Command Default Tabular format for all operations is displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	11.2	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor distributions-statistics command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla statistics aggregated command.

ſ

Usage Guidelines	The distributions statistics consist of the following:				
	• The sum of completion times (used to calculate	the mean)			
	• The sum of the completions times squared (used	l to calculate standard deviation)			
	• The maximum and minimum completion time				
	• The number of completed attempts				
Note	This command does not support the IP SLAs ICMP path jitter operation.				
	You can also use the show rtr collection-statistics ar additional statistical information.	nd show rtr totals-statistics commands to display			
Examples	The following is sample output from the show rtr distributions-statistics command in tabular format when the output is split over multiple lines				
	Router# show rtr distributions-statistics Captured Statistics Multiple Lines per Entry Line 1 Entry = Entry Number StartT = Start Time of Entry (hundredths of Pth = Path Index Hop = Hop in Path Index Dst = Time Distribution Index Comps = Operations Completed OvrTh = Operations Completed Over Threshol SumCmp = Sum of Completion Times (millised Line 2 SumCmp2L = Sum of Completion Times Squared La	lds onds) ow 32 Bits (milliseconds)			
	SumCmp2H = Sum of Completion Times Squared H: TMax = Completion Time Maximum (milliseco TMin = Completion Time Minimum (milliseco Entry StartT Pth Hop Dst Comps OvrTH SumCmp2L SumCmp2H TMax TMin	onds) onds) n SumCmp			
	1 17417068 1 1 1 2 0 128 8192 0 64 64				
	The following example shows the output as it appears on a single line:				
	Entry StartT Pth Hop Dst Comps OvrTh Sur 10 3581 1 1 1 0 0 0	nCmp SumCmp2L SumCmp2H TMax TMin 0 0 0 0 0			
Related Commands	Command	Description			
	show rtr collection-statistics	Displays statistical errors for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.			
	show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults			

for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

٦

Command	Description
show rtr totals-statistics	Displays the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand. See the showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statisticsand showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand set information.

To display enhanced history statistics for all collected history buckets for the specified Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operation, use the **showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics [operation-number] [interval seconds]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified operation.
interval seconds	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.2(15)T	This command was introduced.
12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the
	showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.
12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the
	showipslamonitorenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the
	showipslaenhanced-historycollection-statisticscommand.
	12.3(14)T 12.2(25)S 12.2(27)SBC 12.2(33)SRA 12.2(31)SB2

1

Usage Guidelines	This command displays data for each bucket of enhanced history data shown individually (one after the other). The number of buckets and the collection interval is set using the enhanced-historyinterval seconds buckets number-of-buckets RTR configuration command.		
Examples	The following example shows sample output for the showrtrenhanced-historycollection-statistics command. The output of this command will vary depending on the type of IP SLAs operation.		
	Router# show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics 1 Entry number: 1 Aggregation Interval: 900 Bucket Index: 1 Aggregation start time 00:15:00.003 UTC Thur May 1 2003 Target Address: Number of failed operations due to a Disconnect: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Timeout: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Busy: 0 Number of failed operations due to a No Connection: 0 Number of failed operations due to an Internal Error: 0 Number of failed operations due to a Verify Error: 0		

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Aggregation Interval:	The number of seconds the operation runs for each enhanced history bucket. For example, a value of 900 indicates that statistics were gathered for 15 minutes before the next bucket was created.
Bucket Index:	The number identifying the collection bucket. The number of buckets is set using the enhanced-history RTR configuration command.

Table 41: show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics Field Descriptions

show rtr enhanced-history distribution-statistics



Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the showrtrenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommand. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the showrtrenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommand is replaced by the showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommand. See the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statisticsand showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommands for more information.

To display enhanced history distribution statistics for Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations in tabular format, use the **showrtrenhanced-history distribution-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr enhanced-history distribution-statistics [operation-number [interval seconds]]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified operation.
interval seconds	 (Optional) Displays enhanced history distribution statistics for only the specified aggregation interval for only the specified operation. The range is from 1 to 3600 (1 hour). The default is 900.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(1)	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.
	12.2(25)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorenhanced-historydistribution-statistics command.

I

Release	Modification
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the
	showipslaenhanced-historydistribution-statisticscommand.

Usage Guidelines

The distribution statistics consist of the following:

- The sum of completion times (used to calculate the mean)
- The sum of the completion times squared (used to calculate standard deviation)
- The maximum and minimum completion times
- The number of completed attempts

You can also use the following commands to display additional statistics or history information, or to view the status of the operation:

- · show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics
- · show rtr enhanced-history totals-statistics

Tip

If the character 'n' appears in your output, or not all fields are displayed, you should increase the screen width for your CLI display (for example, using the **width** line configuration command or the **terminalwidth** EXEC mode command).

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showrtrenhanced-historydistribution-statistics** command. The fields are defined at the beginning of the output for the command. RTT means round-trip-time.

```
Router# show rtr enhanced-history distribution-statistics 3
Point by point Enhanced History
         = Entry Number
Entry
Int
         = Aggregation Interval (seconds)
BucI
         = Bucket Index
StartT
         = Aggregation Start Time
         = Path index
Pth
Нор
         = Hop in path index
Comps
         = Operations completed
         = Operations completed over thresholds
OvrTh
SumCmp
         = Sum of RTT (milliseconds)
SumCmp2L = Sum of RTT squared low 32 bits (milliseconds)
SumCmp2H = Sum of RTT squared high 32 bits (milliseconds)
TMax
         = RTT maximum (milliseconds)
TMin
         = RTT minimum (milliseconds)
Entry Int BucI StartT
                          Pth Hop Comps OvrTh SumCmp
                                                        SumCmp2L
                                                                   SumCmp2H
                                                                               TMax
                                                                                       TMin
               257850000 1
      900 1
                                  3
                                         0
                                               43
                                                         617
                                                                               15
                                                                                       14
3
                              1
                                                                   0
3
      900 2
               258750002 1
                             1
                                  3
                                         0
                                               45
                                                        677
                                                                   0
                                                                              16
                                                                                       14
3
      900 3
               259650000
                          1
                                  3
                                         0
                                                         646
                                                                   0
                                                                                       14
                              1
                                               44
                                                                               15
3
      900 4
               260550002 1
                             1
                                  3
                                         0
                                               42
                                                         594
                                                                   0
                                                                               15
                                                                                       12
                              1
3
      900 5
               261450003 1
                                  3
                                         0
                                               42
                                                        590
                                                                   0
                                                                               15
                                                                                       13
3
      900 6
               262350001 1
                                  3
                                                        706
                                                                                       15
                              1
                                        0
                                               46
                                                                   0
                                                                              16
3
      900 7
               263250003 1
                              1
                                  3
                                         0
                                               46
                                                        708
                                                                   0
                                                                               16
                                                                                       14
 .
```

I

The time elapsed between BucketIndex 1 (started at 257,850,000) and BucketIndex 2 (started at 258,750,002) in this example is 900,002 milliseconds, or 900 seconds.

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 42: show rtr enhanced-history distribution-statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry	The operation ID number you specified for the IP SLAs operation.
Int	Aggregation intervalThe configured statistical distribution buckets interval, in seconds. For example, a value of 900 for Int means that statistics are gathered for 900 seconds per bucket.
BucI	Bucket index numberA number uniquely identifying the statistical distribution (aggregation) bucket.
	The number of history buckets to be kept is configured using the buckets-of-history-kept command.
	A bucket will gather statistics for the specified interval of time (aggregation interval), after which a new statistics bucket is created.
	If a number-of-buckets-kept value is configured, the interval for the last bucket is infinity (until the end of the operation).
	Buckets are not applicable to HTTP and UDP jitter monitoring operations.
	This field is equivalant to the rttMonStatsCaptureDistIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
StartT	Aggregation start timeStart time for the aggregation interval (per Bucket Index).
	Shows the start time as the number of milliseconds since the router started; in other words, the time stamp is the number of milliseconds since the last system bootup.

٦

Field	Description
Pth	Path index numberAn identifier for a set of different paths to the target destination that have been discovered. For example, if the first operation iteration finds the path h1, h2, h3, h4, then this path is labeled as 1. If, on a later iteration, a new path is discovered, (such as h1, h2, h5, h6, h4) then this new path will be identified as 2, and so on.
	Data collection per path is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of 1 will always appear.
	Data collection per path is configured using the paths-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.
Нор	Hop Index NumberStatistics data per hop. A hop is data transmission between two points in a path (for example, from device h2 to device h3).
	Data collection per hop is available only for ICMP path echo operations ("pathEcho probes"). For all other operations, a value of "1" will always appear.
	Data collection per hop is configured using the hops-of-statistics-kept <i>number</i> command when configuring the operation.
	This field is equivalent to the rrttMonStatsCaptureHopIndex object in the Cisco RTTMON MIB.
Comps	CompletionsThe number of round-trip time operations that have completed without an error and without timing out, per bucket index.
	This object has the special behavior as defined by the ROLLOVER NOTE in the DESCRIPTION of the Cisco Rttmon MIB object.
SumCmp	Sum of completed operation times (1)The total of all round-trip time values for all succesful operations in the row, in milliseconds.

ſ

Field	Description
SumCmp2L	Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), Low-OrderThe sum of the square roots of round-trip times for operations that were successfully measured, in milliseconds; displays the low-order 32 bits of the value only.
	• 32 low-order bits and 32 high-order bits are ordered in unsigned 64-bit integers (Int64) as follows:
	High-order 32 bits Low-order 32 bits
	• The "SumCmp2" values are split into "high-order" and "low-order" numbers because of limitations of Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). The maximum value allowed for an SNMP object is 4,294,967,295 (the Gauge32 limit).
	If the sum of the square roots for your operation exceeds this value, then the "high-order" value will be utilized. (For example, the number 4,294,967,296 would have all low-order bits as 0, and the right-most high-order bit would be 1).
	• The low-order value (SumCmp2L) appears first in the output because in most cases, the value will be less than 4,294,967,295, which means that the value of SumCmp2H will appear as zero.
SumCmp2H	Sum of the squares of completed operation times (2), High-OrderThe high-order 32 bits of the accumulated squares of completion times (in milliseconds) of operations that completed successfully.
TMax	Round-trip time, maximumThe highest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.
TMin	Round-trip time, minimumThe lowest recorded round-trip time, in milliseconds, per aggregation interval.

1

Related Commands

Command	Description
rtr	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs operation and enters RTR configuration mode.
show rtr enhanced-history collection-statistics	Displays data for all collected history buckets for the specified IP SLAs operation, with data for each bucket shown individually.

show rtr group schedule

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **showrtrgroupschedule**command is replaced by the **showipslamonitorgroupschedule**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **showrtrgroupschedule**command is replaced by the **showipslagroupschedule**command. See the **showipslamonitorgroupschedule**and **showipslagroupschedule**commands for more information.

To display the group schedule details of Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations, use the **showrtrgroupschedule**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr group schedule [group-operation-number]

Syntax Description

group-operation-number (Optional) Number of the IP SLAs group operation to display.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History Modification Release This command was introduced. 12.3(8)T 12.3(14)T This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorgroupschedulecommand. 12.2(25)S This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S. This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC. 12.2(27)SBC 12.2(33)SRA This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA. 12.2(31)SB2 This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorgroupschedulecommand. 12.2(33)SRB This command was replaced by the **showipslagroupschedule**command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **showrtrgroupschedule** command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling. The last line in the example indicates that the IP SLAs operations are multiple scheduled (TRUE):

Router# **show rtr group schedule** Multi-Scheduling Configuration:

Group Entry Number: 1 Probes to be scheduled: 2,3,4,9-30,89 Schedule period :60 Group operation frequency: 30 Multi-scheduled: TRUE

The following is sample output from the showrtrgroupschedule command that shows information about group (multiple) scheduling, with the **frequency** value the same as the **schedule-period** value, the **life** value as 3600 seconds, and the ageout value as never:

```
Router# show rtr group schedule
Group Entry Number: 1
Probes to be scheduled: 3,4,6-10
Total number of probes: 7
Schedule period: 20
Group operation frequency: Equals schedule period
Status of entry (SNMP RowStatus): Active
Next Scheduled Start Time: Start Time already passed
Life (seconds): 3600
Entry Ageout (seconds): never
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

Table 43: show rtr group schedule Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Group Entry Number	The operation group number specified for IP SLAs multiple operations scheduling.
Probes to be scheduled	The operations numbers specified in the operation group 1.
Scheduled period	The time in seconds you mentioned while scheduling the operation.
Group operation frequency	The frequency at which each operation is started.
Multi-scheduled	The value TRUE shows that group scheduling is active.

Related Commands

Command	Description
show rtr configuration	Displays the scheduling details.
show running configuration	Displays the configuration details which includes the IP SLAs multiple operations scheduling information.

show rtr history

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **showrtrhistory**command is replaced by the **showipslamonitorhistory**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **showrtrhistory**command is replaced by the **showipslahistory**command. See the **showipslamonitorhistory**and **showipslahistory**commands for more information.

To display history collected for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or for a specified operation, use the **showrtrhistory**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr history [operation-number] [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

operation-number	(Optional) Displays history for only the specified operation.
tabular	(Optional) Displays information in a column format reducing the number of screens required to display the information. This is the default.
full	(Optional) Displays all information using identifiers next to each displayed value.

Command Default Tabular format history for all operations is displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	11.2	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorhistory command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorhistory command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslahistory command.

Usage Guidelines

The table below lists the Response Return values used in the output of the **showrtrhistory** command. If the default (**tabular**) format is used, the Response Return description is displayed as a code in the Sense column. If the full format is used, the Response Return is displayed as indicated in the Description column.

1

Code	Description
1	Okay.
2	Disconnected.
3	Over threshold.
4	Timeout.
5	Busy.
6	Not connected.
7	Dropped.
8	Sequence error.
9	Verify error.
10	Application specific.

Table 44: Response Return (Sense Column) Codes

Examples

The following is sample output from the showrtrhistorycommand in tabular format:

Router# show rtr l	history point Histo	orv			
	e Lines per	-			
Line 1 Entry = Entry LifeI = Life 3 BucketI = Bucket	Index				
SampleI = Sample SampleT = Sample CompT = Comple	e Index e Start Tir	(millisecon	nds)		
Line 2 has the Ta					
Entry LifeI H	2		SampleT	CompT	Sense
2 1 1 AB 45 A0 16	1	1	17436548	16	1
	2	1	17436551	4	1
2 1 2	2	2	17436551	1	1
AC 12 5 22 2 1 2	2	3	17436552	4	1
AB 45 A7 22 2 1 2	2	4	17436552	4	1
AB 45 AO 16					

Related Commands

Command	Description
show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

I

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor configuration

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2, the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfigurationcommand is replaced by the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfigurationcommand. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfigurationcommand is replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfigurationcommand. See the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfigurationand showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfigurationcommands for more information.

To display configuration settings for IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor operations, use the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description	1	(Optional) Number of the LSP Health Monitor operation for which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC
---------------	---------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(27)SBC	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorconfiguration command.

Usage Guidelines If the identification number of an LSP Health Monitor operation is not specified, configuration values for all the configured LSP Health Monitor operations will be displayed.

Examples The following is sample output from the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorconfiguration** command:

Router# show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor configuration 1 Entry Number : 1 Modification time : *12:18:21.830 PDT Fri Aug 19 2005

I

Operation Type	:	echo
Vrf Name	:	saa-vrf-all
Tag	:	
	:	
		1000
(-)		5000
		Equals schedule period
		127.0.0.1
ScanInterval(min)		
Delete Scan Factor		
- <u>-</u>		100001-100003
Schedule Period(sec)		
Request size		
		Start Time already passed
		Active
		255
	:	ipv4
Reply Dscp Bits		Enabled on Timeout
Secondary Frequency Value(sec)		
Reaction Configs		10
Reaction		connectionLoss
Threshold Type	:	Consecutive
Threshold Count		
Action Type	:	Trap Only
Reaction	:	timeout
Threshold Type	:	Consecutive
Threshold Count	:	3
Action Type	:	Trap Only
The table below describe	20	the significant fields shown in

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 45: show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Entry Number	Identification number for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Operation Type	Type of IP SLAs operation configured by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Vrf Name	If a specific name is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover only those BGP next hop neighbors in use by the VRF specified.
	If saa-vrf-all is displayed in this field, then the LSP Health Monitor is configured to discover all BGP next hop neighbors in use by all VRFs associated with the source Provider Edge (PE) router.
Tag	User-specified identifier for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
EXP Value	Experimental field value in the header for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Timeout(ms)	Amount of time the IP SLAs operation waits for a response from its request packet.

٦

Field	Description
Threshold(ms)	Threshold value of the IP SLAs operation for which a reaction event is generated if violated.
Frequency(sec)	Time after which the IP SLAs operation is restarted.
LSP Selector	Local host IP address used to select the LSP for the IP SLAs operation.
ScanInterval(min)	Time interval at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.
Delete Scan Factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
Operations List	Identification numbers IP SLAs operations created by the LSP Health Monitor operation.
Schedule Period(sec)	Amount of time for which the LSP Health Monitor operation is scheduled.
Request size	Protocol data size for the request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Start Time	Status of the start time for the LSP Health Monitor operation.
SNMP RowStatus	Indicates whether SNMP RowStatus is active or inactive.
TTL value	The maximum hop count for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Mode	Reply mode for an echo request packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Reply Dscp Bits	Differentiated services codepoint (DSCP) value of an echo reply packet of the IP SLAs operation.
Secondary Frequency	Reaction condition that will enable the secondary frequency option.
Value(sec)	Secondary frequency value.
Reaction Configs	Reaction configuration of the IP SLAs operation.
Reaction	Reaction condition being monitored.
Field	Description
-----------------	---
Threshold Type	Specifies when an action should be performed as a result of a reaction event.
Threshold Count	The number of times a reaction event can occur before an action should be performed.
Action Type	Type of action that should be performed as a result of a reaction event.

Related Commands

Command	Description
rtr mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters SAA MPLS configuration mode.
rtr mpls-lsp-monitor schedule	Configures the scheduling parameters for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation.

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2, the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors**command is replaced by the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighbors**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors**command is replaced by the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighbors**command. See the

showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighbors and **showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighbors** commands for more information.

To display routing and connectivity information about Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors discovered by the IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) label switched path (LSP) Health Monitor, use the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighbors** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(27)SBC	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorneighbors command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorneighbors command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorneighborscommand:

Router# show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors
SAA MPLS LSP Monitor Database : 1
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.5 (Prefix: 10.10.10.5/32) OK
ProbeID: 100001 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.7 (Prefix: 10.10.10.7/32) OK
ProbeID: 100002 (red, blue, green)
BGP Next hop 10.10.10.8 (Prefix: 10.10.10.8/32) OK
ProbeID: 100003 (red, blue, green)
The table below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the similarity of the direct set of the below describes the below describes the set of the below describes the below describ

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
ProbeID	The identification number of the IP SLAs operation. The names of the VRFs that contain routing entries for the specified BGP next hop neighbor are listed in parentheses.
OK	LSP ping or LSP traceroute connectivity status between the source PE router and specified BGP next hop neighbor. Connectivity status can be the following:
	• OKSuccessful reply.
	• ConnectionLossReply is from a device that is not egress for the Forward Equivalence Class (FEC).
	• TimeoutEcho request timeout.
	• UnknownState of LSP is not known.

Table 46: show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor neighbors Field Descriptions

Related Commands

Command	Description
rtr mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters SAA MPLS configuration mode.

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2, the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue**command is replaced by the **showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue**command is replaced by the **showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue**command. See the

showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queueand **showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue**commands for more information.

To display information about adding or deleting Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) next hop neighbors from a particular Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Virtual Private Network (VPN) of an IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) LSP Health Monitor operation, use the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue operation-number

Syntax Description

operation-numberNumber of the LSP Health Monitor operation for
which the details will be displayed.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.2(27)SBC	This command was introduced.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitormpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslampls-lsp-monitorscan-queue command.

Examples

Command

The following is sample output from the **showrtrmpls-lsp-monitorscan-queue** command:

Router# show rtr mpls-lsp-monitor scan-queue 1Next scan Time after: 23 SecsNext Delete scan Time after: 83 SecsBGP Next hopPrefixVrf10.10.10.810.10.10.8/32red10.10.10.810.10.10.8/32blue10.10.10.810.10.10.8/32green

Add/Delete? Add Add Add

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Next scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about adding BGP next hop neighbors to a particular VPN. At the start of each scan time, IP SLAs operations are created for all newly discovered neighbors.
Next Delete scan Time after	Amount of time left before the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for information about deleting BGP next hop neighbors from a particular VPN. At the start of each delete scan time, IP SLAs operations are deleted for neighbors that are no longer valid.
BGP Next hop	Identifier for the BGP next hop neighbor.
Prefix	IPv4 Forward Equivalence Class (FEC) of the BGP next hop neighbor to be used by the MPLS LSP ping operation.
vrf	Name of the VRF that contains a routing entry for the specified BGP next hop neighbor.
Add/Delete	Indicates that the specified BGP next hop neighbor will be added to or removed from the specified VPN.

Related Commands

I

Command	Description
delete-scan-factor	Specifies the number of times the LSP Health Monitor should check the scan queue before automatically deleting IP SLAs operations for BGP next hop neighbors that are no longer valid.
mpls discovery vpn interval	Specifies the time interval at which routing entries that are no longer valid are removed from the BGP next hop neighbor discovery database of an MPLS VPN.
rtr mpls-lsp-monitor	Begins configuration for an IP SLAs LSP Health Monitor operation and enters SAA MPLS configuration mode.

1

Command	Description
scan-interval	Specifies the time interval (in minutes) at which the LSP Health Monitor checks the scan queue for BGP next hop neighbor updates.

show rtr operational-state Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the showrtroperational-statecommand is replaced by the showipslamonitorstatistics command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the showrtroperational-statecommand is replaced by the showipslastatisticscommand. See the showipslamonitorstatisticsand showipslastatisticscommands for more information. To display the operational state of all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the showrtroperational-state command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode. **show rtr operational-state** [*operation-number*] **Syntax Description** operation-number (Optional) ID number of the IP SLAs operation to display. **Command Default** Displays output for all running IP SLAs operations. **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	11.2	This command was introduced.
	12.0(5)T	Output for the Jitter operation type was added.
	12.1	The tabular and full keywords were removed.
	12.2(8)T	Output for "NumOfJitterSamples" was added (CSCdv30022).
	12.2(8)S	Output for "NumOfJitterSamples" was added (CSCdv30022).
	12.3(4)T	Output (MOS and ICPIF scores) for the Jitter (codec) operation type was added.
	12.3(7)T	Decimal granularity for MOS scores was added.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorstatistics command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorstatistics command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslastatistics command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **showrtroperational-state** command to display the current state of IP SLAs operations, including how much life the operation has left, whether the operation is active, and the completion time. The output will also include the monitoring data returned for the last (most recently completed) operation.

Examples

The following example shows basic sample output from the **showrtroperational-state** command:

Router# show rtr operational-state Current Operational State Entry Number: 3 Modification Time: *22:15:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Diagnostics Text: Last Time this Entry was Reset: Never Number of Octets in use by this Entry: 1332 Number of Operations Attempted: 2 Current Seconds Left in Life: 3511 Operational State of Entry: active Latest Completion Time (milliseconds): 544 Latest Operation Start Time: *22:16:43.000 UTC Sun Feb 11 2001 Latest Oper Sense: ok Latest Sense Description: 200 OK Total RTT: 544 DNS RTT: 12 TCP Connection RTT: 28 HTTP Transaction RTT: 504 HTTP Message Size: 9707

The following example shows sample output from the **showrtroperational-state** command when the specified operation is a Jitter (codec) operation:

```
Router# show rtr operational-state 1
Entry number: 1
Modification time: 13:18:38.012 PST Mon Jun 24 2002
Number of Octets Used by this Entry: 10392
Number of operations attempted: 2
Number of operations skipped: 0
Current seconds left in Life: Forever
Operational state of entry: Active
Last time this entry was reset: Never
Connection loss occurred: FALSE
Timeout occurred: FALSE
Over thresholds occurred: FALSE
Latest RTT (milliseconds): 2
Latest operation start time: *13:18:42.896 PST Mon Jun 24 2002
Latest operation return code: OK
Voice Scores:
ICPIF Value: 0 MOS score: 0
RTT Values:
NumOfRTT: 61
                                RTTMin: 2
                                                 RTTMax: 3
                RTTAvg: 2
RTTSum: 123
                RTTSum2: 249
Packet Loss Values:
PacketLossSD: 0 PacketLossDS: 0
PacketOutOfSequence: 0 PacketMIA: 0
                                         PacketLateArrival: 0
                                        PacketSkipped: 39
                                                            InternalError: 0
                        Busies: 0
Jitter Values:
MinOfPositivesSD: 1
                        MaxOfPositivesSD: 1
NumOfPositivesSD: 1
                        SumOfPositivesSD: 1
                                                 Sum2PositivesSD: 1
MinOfNegativesSD: 1
                        MaxOfNegativesSD: 1
NumOfNegativesSD: 1
                        SumOfNegativesSD: 1
                                                 Sum2NegativesSD: 1
MinOfPositivesDS: 0
                        MaxOfPositivesDS: 0
                                                 Sum2PositivesDS: 0
NumOfPositivesDS: 0
                        SumOfPositivesDS: 0
MinOfNegativesDS: 0
NumOfNegativesDS: 0
                        MaxOfNegativesDS: 0
                        SumOfNegativesDS: 0
                                                 Sum2NegativesDS: 0
Interarrival jitterout: 0
                                Interarrival jitterin: 0
One Way Values:
NumOfOW: 0
```

 OWMinSD: 0
 OWMaxSD: 0
 OWSumSD: 0
 OWSum2SD: 0

 OWMinDS: 0
 OWMaxDS: 0
 OWSumDS: 0
 OWSum2DS: 0

The values shown indicate the values for the last IP SLAs operation. RTT stands for Round-Trip-Time. SD stands for Source-to-Destination. DS stands for Destination-to-Source. OW stands for One Way. The * symbol in front of the time stamps indicates the time is synchronized using NTP or SNTP. The table below describes the significant fields shown in this output.

Table 48: show rtr operational-state Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Voice Scores:	Indicates that Voice over IP statistics appear on the following lines. Voice score data is computed when the operation type is configured as typejitter(codec) .
ICPIF:	The Calculated Planning Impairment Factor (ICPIF) value for the latest iteration of the operation. The ICPIF value is computed by IP SLAs using the formula <i>Icpif=Io+Iq+Idte+Idd+Ie-A</i> , where
	• the values for <i>Io</i> , <i>Iq</i> , and <i>Idte</i> are set to zero,
	• the value <i>Idd</i> is computed based on the measured one way delay,
	• the value <i>Ie</i> is computed based on the measured packet loss,
	• and the value of A is specified by the user.
	ICPIF values are expressed in a typical range of 5 (very low impairment) to 55 (very high impairment). ICPIF values numerically less than 20 are generally considered "adequate."
	Note This value is intended only for relative comparisons, and may not match ICPIF values generated using alternate methods.
MOS:	The estimated Mean Opinion Score (Conversational Quality, Estimated) for the latest iteration of the operation. The MOS-CQE is computed by IP SLAs as a function of the ICPIF.
	MOS values are expressed as a number from 1 (1.00) to 5 (5.00), with 5 being the highest level of quality, and 1 being the lowest level of quality. A MOS value of 0 (zero) indicates that MOS data could not be generated for the operation.
RTT Values:	Indicates that Round-Trip-Time statistics appear on the following lines.
NumOfRTT	The number of successful round trips.

٦

Field	Description
RTTSum	The sum of those round trip values (in milliseconds).
RTTSum2	The sum of squares of those round trip values (in milliseconds).
Packet Loss Values:	Indicates that Packet Loss statistics appear on the following lines.
PacketLossSD	The number of packets lost from source to destination.
PacketLossDS	The number of packets lost from destination to source.
PacketOutOfSequence	The number of packets returned out of order.
PacketMIA	The number of packets lost where the direction (SD or DS) cannot be determined (MIA: "missing in action").
PacketLateArrival	The number of packets that arrived after the timeout.
PacketSkipped	The number of packets that are not sent during the IP SLAs jitter operation.
InternalError	The number of times an operation could not be started due to other internal failures.
Busies	The number of times this operation could not be started because the previously scheduled run was not finished.
Jitter Values:	Indicates that jitter operation statistics appear on the following lines.
	Jitter is inter-packet delay variance.
NumOfJitterSamples:	The number of jitter samples collected. This is the number of samples that are used to calculate the following jitter statistics.
MinOfPositivesSD MaxOfPositivesSD	The minimum and maximum positive jitter values from source to destination, in milliseconds.
NumOfPositivesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are positive (i.e., network latency increases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfPositivesSD	The sum of those positive values (in milliseconds).
Sum2PositivesSD	The sum of squares of those positive values.

Field	Description
MinOfNegativesSD MaxOfNegativesSD	The minimum and maximum negative jitter values from source to destination. The absolute value is given.
NumOfNegativesSD	The number of jitter values from source to destination that are negative (that is, network latency decreases for two consecutive test packets).
SumOfNegativesSD	The sum of those values.
Sum2NegativesSD	The sum of the squares of those values.
Interarrival jitterout:	The source to destination (SD) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
Interarrival jitterin:	The destination to source (DS) jitter value calculation, as defined in RFC 1889.
One Way Values	Indicates that One Way measurement statistics appear on the following lines. One Way (OW) Values are the amount of time it took the packet to travel from the source router to the target router (SD) or from the target router to the source router (DS).
NumOfOW	Number of successful one way time measurements.
OWMinSD	Minimum time from the source to the destination.
OWMaxSD	Maximum time from the source to the destination.
OWSumSD	Sum of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.
OWSum2SD	Sum of the squares of the OWMinSD and OWMaxSD values.

Related Commands

Command		Description
show rtr co	nfiguration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

show rtr reaction-configuration

Note Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **showrtrreaction-configuration**command is replaced by the **showipslamonitorreaction-configuration**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **showrtrreaction-configuration**command is replaced by the **showipslareaction-configuration**command. See the **showipslamonitorreaction-configuration**and

showipslareaction-configuration commands for more information.

To display the configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (SLAs) operations or a specified operation, use the **showrtrreaction-configuration** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr reaction-configuration [operation-number]

Syntax Description	operation-number	(Optional) Displays the reaction configuration for only the specified IP SLAs operation.
--------------------	------------------	---

Command Default Displays configured proactive threshold monitoring settings for all IP SLAs operations.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.3(7)T	This command was introduced.
12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
12.2(25)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the showipslamonitorreaction-configuration command.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the showipslareaction-configuration command.
	12.3(7)T 12.3(14)T 12.2(25)S 12.2(27)SBC 12.2(33)SRA 12.2(31)SB2

Usage Guidelines	Use the rtrreaction-configuration command in global configuration mode to configure the proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs operations.			
Examples	In the following example, multiple monitored elements (indicated by the Reaction values) are configured for a single IP SLAs operation:			
	Router# show rtr reaction-configuration			
	Entry Number: 1 Reaction: RTT Threshold type: Never Rising (milliseconds): 5000 Falling (milliseconds): 3000 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count: 5 Action Type: None Reaction: jitterDSAvg Threshold type: average Rising (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count: 5 Falling (milliseconds): 3 Threshold type: immediate Rising (milliseconds): 3 Threshold Count: 5 Threshold Count: 5			

Table 49: show rtr reaction-configuration Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Reaction:	The monitored element configured for the specified IP SLAs operation.
	Corresponds to the react {connectionLoss jitterAvg jitterDSAvg jitterSDAvg mos PacketLossDS PacketLossSD rtt timeout verifyError} syntax in the rtrreaction-configuration command.
Threshold type:	The configured threshold type. Corresponds to the threshold-type { never immediate consecutive xofy average } syntax in the rtrreaction-configuration command.

1

Field	Description
Rising (milliseconds):	The <i>upper-threshold</i> value, as configured by the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the rtrreaction-configuration command.
Threshold Falling (milliseconds):	The <i>lower-threshold</i> value, as configured by the threshold-value <i>upper-thresholdlower-threshold</i> syntax in the rtrreaction-configuration command.
Threshold Count:	The <i>x</i> -value in the xofy threshold type, or the <i>number-of-measurements</i> value for average threshold type.
Threshold Count2:	The <i>y</i> -value in the xofy threshold-type.
Action Type:	The reaction to be performed when the violation conditions are met, as configured by the action-type { none trapOnly triggerOnly trapAndTrigger } syntax in the rtrreaction-configuration command.

Command	Description
rtr reaction-configuration	Configures proactive threshold monitoring parameters for an IP SLAs operation.

show rtr reaction-trigger

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the **show rtr reaction-trigger**command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger**command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **show rtr reaction-trigger**command is replaced by the **show ip sla reaction-trigger**command. See the **show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger**and **show ip sla reaction-trigger**commands for more information.

To display the reaction trigger information for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show rtr reaction-trigger** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr reaction-trigger [operation-number]

Syntax Description

operation-number(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to
display.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	11.2	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor reaction-trigger command.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla reaction-trigger command.

Usage Guidelines Use the **show rtr reaction-trigger** command to display the configuration status and operational state of target operations that will be triggered as defined with the **rtr reaction-configuration** global command.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show rtr reaction-trigger** command:

Router# show rtr reaction-trigger 1 Reaction Table Entry Number: 1 Target Entry Number: 2

1

Status of Entry (SNMP RowStatus): active Operational State: pending

Command	Description
U	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.

Γ

show rtr responder

Note	Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T and 12.2(31)SB2, the show rtr responder command is replaced by the show ip sla monitor responder command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the show rtr responder command is replaced by the show ip sla responder command. See the show ip sla monitor responder commands for more information.				
	To display Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) Responder information, use the show rtr responder command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.				
	show rtr responder				
Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.				
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.0(3)T	This command was introduced.			
	12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor responder command.			
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor responder command.			
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla responder command.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the show rtr responder command to display information about recent sources of IP SLAs control messages such as who has sent recent control messages and who has sent invalid control messages.				
Examples	The following is sample output from the show rtr responder command:				
Examples	The following is sample	output nom the show for responder communa.			
Examples	Router# show rtr resp				

1

Command	Description	
show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values for IP SLAs operations.	

show rtr totals-statistics

Note

Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T, the **show rtr totals-statistics** command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor totals -statistics** command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2, the **show rtr totals-statistics** command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated** command. Effective with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB, the **show rtr totals-statistics** command is replaced by the **show ip sla monitor totals -statistics**, show ip **sla statistics aggregated** command. See the **show ip sla monitor totals -statistics**, **show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated**, and **show ip sla statistics aggregated** commands for more information.

To display the total statistical values (accumulation of error counts and completions) for all Cisco IOS IP Service Level Agreements (IP SLAs) operations or the specified operation, use the **show rtr totals-statistics** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show rtr totals-statistics [number] [tabular| full]

Syntax Description

number	(Optional) Number of the IP SLAs operation to display.
tabular	(Optional) Display information in a column format reducing the number of screens required to display the information.
full	(Optional) Display all information using identifiers next to each displayed value. This is the default.

Command Default Full format for all operations

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
11.2	This command was introduced.
12.3(14)T	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor total-statistics command.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was replaced by the show ip sla monitor statistics aggregated command.
12.2(33)SRB	This command was replaced by the show ip sla statistics aggregated command.

Usage Guidelines

The total statistics consist of the following items:

- The operation number
- The start time of the current hour of statistics
- The age of the current hour of statistics
- The number of attempted operations

You can also use the **show rtr distributions-statistics** and **show rtr collection-statistics** commands to display additional statistical information.

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show rtr totals-statistics** command in full format:

```
Router# show rtr totals-statistics
Statistic Totals
Entry Number: 1
Start Time Index: *17:15:41.000 UTC Thu May 16 1996
Age of Statistics Entry (hundredths of seconds): 48252
Number of Initiations: 10
```

Command	Description
show rtr collection-statistics	Displays statistical errors for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr configuration	Displays configuration values including all defaults for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.
show rtr distributions-statistics	Displays statistic distribution information (captured response times) for all IP SLAs operations or the specified operation.